SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 2008 PANEL WAVE 6 TOPICAL MODULE FILE DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA          SIZE   BEGIN


D SSUSEQ        5       1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary
  Sort Key

U All persons
V    1:65000 .Sequence Number

D SSUID        12       6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier
     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is
     created by scrambling together the PSU,
     Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the
     original sample address.  It may be used
     in matching sample units from different
     waves.
U All persons
V 000000000000:999999999999 .Scrambled Id

D SPANEL        4      18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year

U All persons
V       2008 .Panel Year

D SWAVE         2      22
T SU: Wave of data collection
     There were 13 waves of data collection in
     the 2008 Panel
U All persons
V       1:13 .Wave of data collection

D SROTATON      1      24
T SU: Rotation of data collection
     Rotation within wave.  Each wave of data
     is collected over a four calendar month
     period.  The rotation field indicates
     which month within the wave a particular
     interview was conducted.
U All persons
V        1:4 .Rotation of data collection

D TFIPSST       2      25
T HH: FIPS State Code
     FIPS State Code Federal Information
     Processing Standards state (and state
     equivalent) code for the 50 states, and
     DC.
U All persons
V         01 .Alabama
V         02 .Alaska
V         04 .Arizona
```

```
V          05 .Arkansas
V          06 .California
V          08 .Colorado
V          09 .Connecticut
V          10 .Delaware
V          11 .DC
V          12 .Florida
V          13 .Georgia
V          15 .Hawaii
V          16 .Idaho
V          17 .Illinois
V          18 .Indiana
V          19 .Iowa
V          20 .Kansas
V          21 .Kentucky
V          22 .Louisiana
V          23 .Maine
V          24 .Maryland
V          25 .Massachusetts
V          26 .Michigan
V          27 .Minnesota
V          28 .Mississippi
V          29 .Missouri
V          30 .Montana
V          31 .Nebraska
V          32 .Nevada
V          33 .New Hampshire
V          34 .New Jersey
V          35 .New Mexico
V          36 .New York
V          37 .North Carolina
V          38 .North Dakota
V          39 .Ohio
V          40 .Oklahoma
V          41 .Oregon
V          42 .Pennsylvania
V          44 .Rhode Island
V          45 .South Carolina
V          46 .South Dakota
V          47 .Tennessee
V          48 .Texas
V          49 .Utah
V          50 .Vermont
V          51 .Virginia
V          53 .Washington
V          54 .West Virginia
V          55 .Wisconsin
V          56 .Wyoming

D SHHADID     3      27
T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in
  sample unit
     Household Address ID.  This field
     differentiates households within the
     sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
     suffix; that is, households spawned from
     an original sample household.
```

```
U All persons
V     011:139 .Household Address ID

D EOUTCOME    3    30
T HH: Interview Status code for this household

U All persons in households
V         201 .Completed interview
V         203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
V             .TYPE-Z
V         207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
V             .futher followup
V         213 .TYPE-A, language problem
V         216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V         217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V         218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
V         219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
V         234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
V             .temp. ineligible
V         248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
V         249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V         250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V         251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V         252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V             .barracks
V         253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V             .Forces
V         254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V             .in household
V         255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V             .remaining in household
V         260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V             .-SPAWN
V         261 .TYPE-D, moved within U.S. but
V             .outside SIPP -SPAWN
V         262 .TYPE-C, merged with another SIPP
V             .household
V         270 .TYPE-C, mover, no longer located
V             .in FR's area -PARENT
V         271 .TYPE-C, mover, new address
V             .located in same FR's area
V             .-PARENT
V         280 .TYPE-D, mover, no longer located
V             .in FR's assignment area
V             .-SPAWN

D RFID        3    33
T FA: Family ID Number for this month
     Family ID number may be used to identify
     all persons in the same family in a given
     month.  This ID is used for primary
     families, unrelated subfamilies, and
     primary and secondary individuals.
     Persons in related subfamilies have the
     primary family ID in this field.
U All persons
V      1:120 .Family ID number
```

```
D RFID2        3      36
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
  members
     Family ID number excluding members of
     related subfamilies. This ID is used for
     all persons except related subfamily
     members.
U All persons except those in related subfamilies
   (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V     1:120 .Family ID number

D EPPIDX       3      39
T PE: Person index
     Person index.  This field differentiates
        persons within the sample unit. Person
         index is unique within the sample unit
     and       wave.
U All persons
V     1:999 .Person index

D EENTAID      3      42
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
  sample
     Address ID of the household that this
     person belonged to at the time this person
     first became part of the sample.
U All persons
V   011:139 .Entry address ID

D EPPPNUM      4      45
T PE: Person number
     Person number.  This field differentiates
     persons within the sample unit. Person
     number is unique within the sample unit.
U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number

D EPOPSTAT     1      49
T PE: Population status based on age in 4th
  reference month
     Population status.  This field identifies
     whether or not a person was eligible to be
     asked a full set of questions, based on
     his/her age in the fourth month of the
     reference period.
U All persons
V         1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V         2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EPPINTVW     2      50
T PE: Person's interview status

U All persons
V         1 .Interview (self)
V         2 .Interview (proxy)
```

```
V          3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V          4 .Noninterview - pseudo Type Z.
V            .Left sample during the
V            .reference period
V          5 .Children under 15 during
V            .reference period

D EPPMIS4    1     52
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
     Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons
V          1 .Interview
V          2 .Non-interview

D ESEX       1     53
T PE: Sex of this person

U All persons
V          1 .Male
V          2 .Female

D ERACE      1     54
T PE: The race(s) the respondent is
     What race(s) does ... consider
     herself/himself to be? 1 White 2 Black or
     African American 3 American Indian or
     Alaska Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or
     Other Pacific Islander
U All persons
V          1 .White alone
V          2 .Black alone
V          3 .Asian alone
V          4 .Residual

D EORIGIN    2     55
T PE: Spanish, Hispanic or Latino
     Is ... Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?
U All persons
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D WPFINWGT   10     57
T WW: Person weight
     Final person weight Four implied decimal
     places.
U All persons
V 0.0000:99999.9999 .Final person weight

D ERRP       2     67
T PE: Household relationship

U All persons
V          1 .Reference person with related
V            .persons in household
V          2 .Reference Person without related
V            .persons in household
V          3 .Spouse of reference person
```

```
V          4 .Child of reference person
V          5 .Grandchild of reference person
V          6 .Parent of reference person
V          7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V          8 .Other relative of reference person
V          9 .Foster child of reference person
V         10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V            .person
V         11 .Housemate/roommate
V         12 .Roomer/boarder
V         13 .Other non-relative of reference
V            .person

D TAGE       2      69
T PE: Age as of last birthday
     Edited and imputed age as of last
     birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
     last two single year of age groups. User
     should combine last two age groups for
     microdata analysis.
U All persons
V          0 .Less than 1 full year old
V       1:88 .Number of years old

D EMS        1      71
T PE: Marital status

U All adults (EPOPSTAT = 1)
V          1 .Married, spouse present
V          2 .Married, spouse absent
V          3 .Widowed
V          4 .Divorced
V          5 .Separated
V          6 .Never Married

D EPNSPOUS   4      72
T PE: Person number of spouse

U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V       9999 .Spouse not in household or person
V            .not married

D EPNMOM     4      76
T PE: Person number of mother

U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V       9999 .No mother in household

D EPNDAD     4      80
T PE: Person number of father

U All persons
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V       9999 .No father in household
```

```
D EPNGUARD    4      84
T PE: Person number of guardian

U All persons, 19 years and under   TAGE
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  0101:1399 .Person number
V        9999 .Guardian not in household

D RDESGPNT    2      88
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
     Is ... the designated parent or guardian
     of children under age 18 who live in this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period.  EPOPSTAT = 1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EEDUCATE    2      90
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
     What is the highest level of school ...
     has completed or the highest degree ...
     has received?
U All persons age 15 and over
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          31 .Less Than 1st Grade
V          32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V          33 .5th Or 6th Grade
V          34 .7th Or 8th Grade
V          35 .9th Grade
V          36 .10th Grade
V          37 .11th Grade
V          38 .12th grade, no diploma
V          39 .High School Graduate - (diploma
V             .or GED or equivalent)
V          40 .Some college, but no degree
V          41 .Diploma or certificate from a
V             .vocational, technical,
V             .trade or business school
V             .beyond high
V          43 .Associate (2-yr) college degree
V             .(include
V             .academic/occupational
V             .degree)
V          44 .Bachelor's degree (for example:
V             .BA, AB, BS)
V          45 .Master's degree (For example: MA,
V             .MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
V          46 .Professional School degree (for
V             .example: MD(doctor),DDS(dentist),JD(la-
V             .wyer)
V          47 .Doctorate degree (for example:
V             .Ph.D., Ed.D)

D LGTKEY      8      92
T PE: Person longitudinal key
```

```
       NOTE: This variable is not used on the
       Preliminary Wave 1 file. The longitudinal
       key is in sort by scrambled id (SSUID).
       The first five digits of the key contain a
       longitudinal sequence number which is
       unique for the sample unit across all
       waves.  The last three digits contain a
       person's index which identifies a person
       within a sample unit and is unique for a
       person across all waves.  This key can be
       used to merge people longitudinally.
U All persons
V 1001:70000001 .Longitudinal Key

D SINTHHID    3     100
T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview
  month
       Address ID of this person at time of
       interview (fifth month).
U All persons
V          0 .Not In Universe
V    011:139 .Household Address ID

D EACSUNV     2     103
T CS: Universe indicator.
       Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .In universe

D ECSKID01    4     105
T CS: Person number of first child.
       Person number of the first child who is
       eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of first child

D ECSKID02    4     109
T CS: Person number of second child.
       Person number of the second child who is
       eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
```

```
    -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
    ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID03    4    113
T CS: Person number of third child.
     Person number of the third child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID04    4    117
T CS: Person number of fourth child.
     Person number of the fourth child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID05    4    121
T CS: Person number of fifth child.
     Person number of the fifth child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID06    4    125
T CS: Person number of sixth child.
     Person number of the sixth child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
```

U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID07   4   129
T CS: Person number of seventh child.
     Person number of the seventh child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID08   4   133
T CS: Person number of eighth child.
     Person number of the eighth child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID09   4   137
T CS: Person number of ninth child.
     Person number of the ninth child who is
     eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D ECSKID10    4     141
T CS: Person number of tenth child.
      Person number of the tenth child who is
      eligible for the child support edit
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1199 .Person number of second child

D EYNOAB01    2     145
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
      CS05 Why doesn't [FIRST child] have a
      biological or adoptive parent living
      outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this HH
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other

D EYNOAB02    2     147
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
      CS05 Why doesn't [SECOND child] have a
      biological or adoptive parent living
      outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
```

```
      parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
      ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
      years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
      subject person)  whose other parent
      (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
      either not in the household  (value blank or
      -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
      ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other

D EYNOAB03    2    149
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
      CS05 Why doesn't [THIRD child] have a
      biological or adoptive parent living
      outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other
```

```
D EYNOAB04    2     151
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
      CS05 Why doesn't [FOURTH child] have a
      biological or adoptive parent living
      outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
V             .their parental rights
V           8 .Other parent is no longer
V             .recognized as a parent by
V             .this household,
V           9 .Child was adopted by a single
V             .parent
V          10 .Other

D EYNOAB05    2     153
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
      CS05 Why doesn't [FIFTH child] have a
      biological or adoptive parent living
      outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Other parent has died
V           2 .Both parents live in the household
V           3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V           4 .Don't want contact with child's
V             .other parent
V           5 .Don't know where child's other
V             .parent is
V           6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V           7 .Other parent legally terminated
```

```
V               .their parental rights
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V               .recognized as a parent by
V               .this household,
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V               .parent
V         10 .Other

D EYNOAB06    2    155
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [SIXTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Other parent has died
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V               .other parent
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V               .parent is
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V               .their parental rights
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V               .recognized as a parent by
V               .this household,
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V               .parent
V         10 .Other

D EYNOAB07    2    157
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
    CS05 Why doesn't [SEVENTH child] have a
    biological or adoptive parent living
    outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Other parent has died
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
```

```
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V         10 .Other

D EYNOAB08    2     159
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [EIGHTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Other parent has died
V          2 .Both parents live in the household
V          3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V          4 .Don't want contact with child's
V            .other parent
V          5 .Don't know where child's other
V            .parent is
V          6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V          7 .Other parent legally terminated
V            .their parental rights
V          8 .Other parent is no longer
V            .recognized as a parent by
V            .this household,
V          9 .Child was adopted by a single
V            .parent
V         10 .Other

D EYNOAB09    2     161
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [NINTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
```

```
      (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
      either not in the household  (value blank or
      -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
      ETYPMOM = 2).)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Other parent has died
V             2 .Both parents live in the household
V             3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V             4 .Don't want contact with child's
V               .other parent
V             5 .Don't know where child's other
V               .parent is
V             6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V             7 .Other parent legally terminated
V               .their parental rights
V             8 .Other parent is no longer
V               .recognized as a parent by
V               .this household,
V             9 .Child was adopted by a single
V               .parent
V            10 .Other

D EYNOAB10    2    163
T CS: Parent not living outside of household
     CS05 Why doesn't [TENTH child] have a
     biological or adoptive parent living
     outside the household?
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Other parent has died
V             2 .Both parents live in the household
V             3 .Parents are separated/divorced
V             4 .Don't want contact with child's
V               .other parent
V             5 .Don't know where child's other
V               .parent is
V             6 .Other Parent lives elsewhere
V             7 .Other parent legally terminated
V               .their parental rights
V             8 .Other parent is no longer
V               .recognized as a parent by
V               .this household,
V             9 .Child was adopted by a single
V               .parent
V            10 .Other

D AYNOAB      1    165
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAB01-10
     CS05 Allocation flag for the reason the
```

```
           children did not have a biological or
           adoptive parent living outside the
           household.
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RECRDFLG    2    166
T CS: Record indicator.
      Was the entire record imputed?
U All adults who have ECSUNV = 1.
V              -1 .Not in Universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No


D ECSFLG01    2    168
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the FIRST child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
      respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V              -1 .Not in Universe
V               1 .Covered by the most recent child
V                 .support agreement
V               2 .Covered by some other child
V                 .support agreement
V               3 .Not covered by a child support
V                 .agreement.
V               4 .Not eligible for supplement


D ECSFLG02    2    170
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the SECOND child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
```

deceased, still living in the household,
         but not acknowledged by respondent,
         legally terminated their parental rights,
         or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
         respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   2 .Covered by some other child
V   .support agreement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG03   2   172
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the THIRD child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   2 .Covered by some other child
V   .support agreement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG04   2   174
T CS: Child support coverage indicator

Is the FOURTH child covered by a child
support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
 Covered by the most recent child support
agreement 2   Covered by some other child
support agreement 3   Not covered by a
child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
for supplement because other parent is
deceased, still living in the household,
but not acknowledged by respondent,
legally terminated their parental rights,
or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   2 .Covered by some other child
V   .support agreement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG05   2   176
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the FIFTH child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   2 .Covered by some other child

```
V              .support agreement
V           3 .Not covered by a child support
V              .agreement.
V           4 .Not eligible for supplement


D ECSFLG06    2     178
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the SIXTH child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Covered by the most recent child
V              .support agreement
V           2 .Covered by some other child
V              .support agreement
V           3 .Not covered by a child support
V              .agreement.
V           4 .Not eligible for supplement


D ECSFLG07    2     180
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
     Is the SEVENTH child covered by a child
     support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
      Covered by the most recent child support
     agreement 2   Covered by some other child
     support agreement 3   Not covered by a
     child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
     for supplement because other parent is
     deceased, still living in the household,
     but not acknowledged by respondent,
     legally terminated their parental rights,
     or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
     respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
```

```
    either not in the household  (value blank or
    -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
    ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Covered by the most recent child
V             .support agreement
V           2 .Covered by some other child
V             .support agreement
V           3 .Not covered by a child support
V             .agreement.
V           4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG08   2    182
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the EIGHTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
      respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than  21
  years (Child's EAGE  of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person)  whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM  of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household  (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and  ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Covered by the most recent child
V             .support agreement
V           2 .Covered by some other child
V             .support agreement
V           3 .Not covered by a child support
V             .agreement.
V           4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG09   2    184
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the NINTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
```

respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   2 .Covered by some other child
V   .support agreement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ECSFLG10   2   186
T CS: Child support coverage indicator
      Is the TENTH child covered by a child
      support agreement? -1   Not in universe 1
       Covered by the most recent child support
      agreement 2   Covered by some other child
      support agreement 3   Not covered by a
      child support agreement. 4   Not eligible
      for supplement because other parent is
      deceased, still living in the household,
      but not acknowledged by respondent,
      legally terminated their parental rights,
      or gave up child for adoption (i.e.
      respondent is a single adoptive parent).
U All persons who are 15+ and are biological
  parents or adoptive parents (ETYPMOM or
  ETYPDAD = 1 or 3) of children less than 21
  years (Child's EAGE of mom or dad=EPPPNUM of
  subject person) whose other parent
  (complememtary EPPPNUM of mom or dad) is
  either not in the household (value blank or
  -1) or is a stepparent and ETYPDAD or
  ETYPMOM = 2).)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Covered by the most recent child
V   .support agreement
V   2 .Covered by some other child
V   .support agreement
V   3 .Not covered by a child support
V   .agreement.
V   4 .Not eligible for supplement

D ACSFLG   1   188
T CS: Allocation flag for ECSFLG01-10
      Allocation flag for children covered by a
      child support agreement
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

```
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RANYAGRE    2     189
T CS: Child support payments ever agreed to or
  awarded
      Have child support agreements ever been
      agreed to or awarded for any children?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21 whose other biological
  or adoptive  parent lives elsewhere AND who
  have more than one child  support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10= 1 or 2 or 3)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D TNUMAGR     2     191
T CS: Number of child support agreements
      CS14 How many different child support
      agreements cover these children?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have more than one child
  support  agreement with ECSFLG01-10=1 or 2
  with at least one 2.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            2 .Number of agreements

D ANUMAGR     1     193
T CS: Allocation flag for TNUMAGR
      CS14 Allocation flag for the number of
      different child support agreements
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETYPEAGR    2     194
T CS: Type of child support agreements
      CS17 Was this a voluntary written
      agreement ratified by the court, a
      court-ordered agreement, some other type
      of written agreement, or a non-written
      (verbal) agreement?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a child support
  agreement  (ECSFLG01-10= 1 primary agreement
  for any child in  universe).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Voluntary written agreement
V              .ratified by the court
V            2 .Court-ordered agreement
V            3 .Other type of written agreement
```

```
V          4 .A non-written verbal agreement

D ATYPEAGR    1    196
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPEAGR
     CS17 Allocation flag for type of child
     support agreement
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EFIRSYR1    4    197
T CS: Year the agreement was first reached
     CS18 In what year was this agreement FIRST
     reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1990:2010 .Year the agreement was first
V            .reached

D AFIRSYR1    1    201
T CS: Allocation flag for EFIRSYR1
     CS18 Allocation flag for the year the
     agreement was first reached
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTAG11    4    202
T CS: Amount of support agreement
     CS19@AMT What was the dollar amount of the
     agreement? If paid weekly the top value is
     300 If paid biweekly the top value is 600
     If paid monthly the top value is 1300 If
     paid yearly the top value is 5000
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:5000 .Amount in dollars

D EAMTAG12    2    206
T CS: Frequency of payment
     CS19@1 What was the frequency of payment
     of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 whose other biological or
  adoptive  parent lives elsewhere AND who have
  a written child  support agreement (ETYPEAGR
  = 1-3)
```

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Per week
V           2 .Biweekly
V           3 .Per month
V           4 .Per year


D AAMTAG11    1    208
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG11 AND EAMTAG12
     CS19@AMT-CS19@1 Allocation flag for the
     amount and frequency of payments
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EEVRCHG1    2    209
T CS: Dollar amount change
     CS22 Has the dollar amount ever changed?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AEVRCHG1    1    211
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG1
     CS22 Allocation flag for whether the
     dollar amount ever changed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EYRCHNG1    4    212
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
     CS23 In what year was this agreement LAST
     reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG1=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  1990:2010 .Year the amount was last changed


D AYRCHNG1    1    216
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG1
     CS23 Allocation flag for the year the
     amount was changed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCG11   4    217
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
     CS24@AMT What was the dollar amount for
     the agreement after the last change? If
     paid weekly the top value is 300 If paid
     biweekly the top value is 400 If paid
     monthly the top value is 1500 If paid
     yearly the top value is 1 (suppressed for
     disclosure avoidance)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of  the child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG1=1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:1500 .Dollar amount

D EAMTCG12   2    221
T CS: Frequency of payment
     CS24@1 What was the frequency of payment
     of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
  original amount of  the child support
  agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Per week
V           2 .Biweekly
V           3 .Per month
V           4 .Per year

D AAMTCG11   1    223
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG11 AND EAMTCG12
     CS24@AMT, CS24@1 Allocation flag for the
     dollar amount of the agreement after the
     last change and the frequency that dollar
     amount was paid.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOCHGD   2    224
T CS: Change made by government agency
     CS27 Was that change made or agreed to by
     a government agency such as a court or
     child support agency?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
```

```
        elsewhere AND who have a written child
        support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND the
        original amount of the  child support
        agreement has been changed(EEVRCHG1=1).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D AWHOCHGD    1    226
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOCHGD
        CS27 Allocation flag for whether that
        change was made or agreed to by a
        government agency such as a court or child
        support agency.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDUE1    2    227
T CS: Payments due for agreement
        CS28 Were any payments due in the last 12
        months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D APAYDUE1    1    229
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE1
        CS28 Allocation flag for whether any
        payments were due in the last 12 months.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNODUE1    2    230
T CS: Reason payment was not due
        CS29 Why weren't any payments due during
        that period (last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND who
  had no child support  payments due in the
  last 12 months (EPAYDUE1=2).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V             2 .Other parent not working
V             3 .Other parent in jail or
V               .institution
```

```
V           4 .Payment suspended by court or
V             .child support agency
V           5 .Other reason


D AYNODUE1   1    232
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE1
    CS29 Allocation flag for the reason
    payments were not due in that period (last
    12 months).
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TAMTSUP1   5    233
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
  agreements
    CS30@AMT What was the total dollar amount
    of child support payments from the most
    recent agreement that you were supposed to
    receive during that period (last 12
    months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
  child support  payments due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V     1:15000 .Dollar amount


D AAMTSUP1   1    238
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTSUP1
    CS30@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar
    amount of child support payments that are
    supposed to be received.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHOWREC1   2    239
T CS: Ways payments are received
    CS33 How are these payments supposed to be
    received?  Are they ...(READ RESPONSES)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
  child support  payments due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Directly from the other parent
V           2 .Through the court
V           3 .Through the welfare or child
```

```
V               .support agency
V            4 .Some other method

D AHOWREC1    1    241
T CS: Allocation flag for EHOWREC1
     CS33 Allocation flag for the ways payments
     are supposed to be received.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC1    5    242
T CS: Amount received for agreement
     CS34@AMT What is the total amount that ...
     actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement during that
     period (last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND had
  child support  payments due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE1=1).
V            0 .None or not in universe
V    1:15000 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC1    1    247
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC1
     CS34@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the person actually received
     in child support payments under that
     agreement
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EALLPAY1    2    248
T CS: Received every single one of child
  support payments
     CS37A Did he/she ... receive every single
     one of the child support payments that
     he/she was/were supposed to receive
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under  age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND
  received child support payments in  the last
  12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D AALLPAY1    1    250
```

T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY1
     CS37A Allocation flag for for having
     received every single one of child support
     payments that were supposed to be received
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYTIM1   2   251
T CS: Number of child support payments made on
  time
     CS37B Of the child support payments how
     many were received on time?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND
  received child support payments in the last
  12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .All of the time
V   2 .Most of the time
V   3 .Some of the time
V   4 .None of the time

D APAYTIM1   1   253
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM1
     CS37B Allocation flag for number of child
     support payments made on time
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFUL1   2   254
T CS: How many of the payments were for the
  full amount?
     CS37C For the child support payments
     received, how many of them were for the
     full amount ... was suppose to receive?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), AND
  received child support payments in the last
  12 months (EACTREC1 > 0).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .All
V   2 .Most
V   3 .Some
V   4 .None

D APAYFUL1   1   256
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL1

```
            CS37C Allocation flag for how many of the
            child support payments were for full
            amount?
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDUBACK1    2    257
T CS: Did recent payment include back child
  support?
            CS38 Did most recent agreement for the
            past 12 months include payment for back
            child support?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive  parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and who
  are due  child support payments (EPAYDUE1 =
  1).
V              -1 .Not in Universe
V               1 .Yes
V               2 .No

D ADUBACK1    1    259
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK1
            CS38 Allocation flag for most recent
            agreement for the past 12 months include
            payment for back child support?
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TDOLBAC1    4    260
T CS: How much child support owed was back
  payment?
            CS39 How much of the child support owed
            the last 12 months was considered back
            payment?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21,  whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives elsewhere
  AND who  have a written child support
  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3),  and  whose child
  support agreement includes back child support
   (EDUBACK1 = 1).
V              0 .Not In Universe
V          1:4500 .Dollars

D ADOLBAC1    1    264
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC1
            CS39 How much of the child support owed
            the last 12 months was considered back
            payment?
V               0 .Not imputed
```

```
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EBACOWE1   2    265
T CS: Is ... owed any back payments?
     CS39C Is ... owed any back payments?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and
  whose child support agreement does  not
  include back child support (EDUBACK1 = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ABACOWE1   1    267
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE1
     CS39C Allocation flag for if ... owed any
     back payments?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TAMTOWE1   5    268
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to ...
     CS39D To date, what is the amount of back
     payments owed to ...?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 1-3), and who
  is due back child support  payments (EBACOWE1
  = 1).
V          0 .Not In Universe
V     1:60000 .Dollars


D AAMTOWE1   1    273
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE1
     CS39D Allocation flag for amount of back
     payments owed to ...
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TBACREC1   4    274
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
     CS39G How much back payment did ...
     actually received the last 12 months?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
```

```
     elsewhere AND who have a written child
     support agreement  (ETYPEAG= 1-3),  and who
     is due back child support  payments (EBACOWE1
     = 1).
V           0 .Not In Universe
V      1:3000 .Dollars


D ABACREC1    1     278
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC1
     CS39G Allocation flag for amount of back
     payment actually received the last 12
     months
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHTHAG11    2     279
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health
  insurance
     CS40@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EHTHAG12    2     281
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health
  insurance
     CS40@2 Is custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EHTHAG13    2     283
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual
  medical costs
     CS40@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay
     actual medical costs directly?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D EHTHAG14   2    285
T CS: Child support payments include medical
  support
      CS40@4 Are child support payments to
      include cash medical support?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHTHAG15   2    287
T CS: No provision for health insurance
      CS40@5 Are there no provisions for health
      insurance included in agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EHTHAG16   2    289
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
      CS40@6 Are there other provisions?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AHTHAG11   1    291
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG11-EHTHAG16
      CS40@1-CS40@6 Allocation flag for the
      kinds of provisions for health care costs
      included in the child support agreement.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECUSTAG1   2    292
T CS: Child custody arrangements
      CS41 What child custody arrangements does
      the child support agreement for (READ
      CHILD NAMES ABOVE) specify?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
```

```
        children  under age 21, whose other
        biological or adoptive parent  lives
        elsewhere AND who have a written child
        support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V              2 .Joint legal with mother physical
V                .custody
V              3 .Joint Legal with father physical
V                .custody
V              4 .Mother legal and physical custody
V              5 .Father legal and physical custody
V              6 .Split custody
V              7 .Other custody arrangement

D ACUSTAG1    1    294
T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG1
      CS41 Allocation flag for the child custody
      arrangements that the child support
      agreement for the child(ren)specifies.
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPENTM1    2    295
T CS: Time spent with other parent
      CS42 Does the child support agreement
      specify the amount of time that the
      child(ren) will spend with the other
      parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No

D ASPENTM1    1    297
T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM1
      CS42 Allocation flag for whether the child
      support agreement specifies the amount of
      time that the children will spend with the
      other parent.
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMETM1    2    298
T CS: Time spent with other parent
      CS44 Did all the children spend about the
      same number of days with the other parent
      in the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
```

children under age 21, whose other
biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and more
than one child in universe is covered by an
agreement (ECSFLG01-10 = 1). (ESCFLG01-10 =
1 for at least two children).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ASAMETM1   1   300
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM1
     CS44 Allocation flag for whether the
     children spent about the same number of
     days with the other parent in the last 12
     months.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAMTTM11   3   301
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
     CS45@DAYS What is the total amount of time
     [read names of children] spent with the
     other parent for the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:366 .Number of days

D EAMTTM12   2   304
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
     CS45@WEEKS What is the total amount of
     time [read names of children] spent with
     the other parent from [month 4 of previous
     interview year] to [month 4 of the current
     interview year].
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:52 .Number of weeks

D EAMTTM13   2   306
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
     CS45@MONTHS What is the total amount of
     time [read names of children] spent with
     the other parent from [month 4 of the
     previous interview year] to [month 4 of
     the current interview year]?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:12 .Number of months

D AAMTTM11   1   308
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM11-EAMTTM13
    CS45@DAYS, CS45@WEEKS, and CS45@MONTHS
    Allocation flag for the total amount of
    time spent with the other parent.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV1   2   309
T CS: Place where other parent lives
    CS46 Where does the other parent now live?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Same county or city
V   2 .Same State (different county or
V   .city)
V   3 .Different State
V   4 .Other parent now deceased
V   5 .Other
V   6 .Unknown

D AWHERLV1   1   311
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV1
    CS46 Allocation flag for the place where
    the other parent of the child(ren) now
    live(s).
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAGRE1   2   312
T CS: State where parent lives
    CS47 Do you and the other parent still
    live in the same State or States where the
    initial child support agreement was
    reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere (not unknown or deceased) AND who
  have a written child support agreement

```
      (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) and  (EWHERLV1 = 1-3,5).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASTAGRE1    1    314
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE1
      CS47 Allocation flag for whether the
      parent and the other parent still live in
      the same State or States where the initial
      child support agreement was reached.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOMOV1    2    315
T CS: Person that moved
      CS48 Who moved?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 1-3) AND one
  or both parents do  not live in the same
  state where the original agreement  was
  reached (ESTAGRE1 = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Subject person
V           2 .Other parent
V           3 .Both subject person and other
V             .parent

D AWHOMOV1    1    317
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMOV1
      CS48 Allocation flag for the person that
      moved.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EFIRSYR2    4    318
T CS: Year the agreement was first reached
      CS49@YEAR In what year was this agreement
      FIRST reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  1990:2010 .Year the agreement was first
V             .reached

D AFIRSYR2    1    322
T CS: Allocation flag for EFIRSYR2
```

```
        CS49@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the
        agreement was first reached
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTAG21    4    323
T CS: Amount of support agreement
        CS50@AMT What was the dollar amount of the
        agreement? If paid weekly the top value is
        150 If paid biweekly the top value is 250
        If paid monthly the top value is 1400 If
        paid yearly the value is 1 (suppressed for
        disclosure avoidance)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:1400 .Amount in dollars

D EAMTAG22    2    327
T CS: Frequency of payment
        CS50@1 What was the frequency of payment
        of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Per week
V          2 .Biweekly
V          3 .Per month
V          4 .Per year

D AAMTAG21    1    329
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG21 AND EAMTAG22
        CS50@AMT and CS50@1 Allocation flag for
        the amount and frequency of payments
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEVRCHG2    2    330
T CS: Dollar amount change
        CS53 Has the dollar amount ever changed?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
```

```
V           2 .No

D AEVRCHG2   1    332
T CS: Allocation flag for EEVRCHG2
      CS53 Allocation flag for whether the
      dollar amount ever changed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYRCHNG2   4    333
T CS: Year the amount was last changed
      CS54@YEAR In what year was the amount LAST
      changed?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement(ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  1990:2010 .Year the amount was last changed

D AYRCHNG2   1    337
T CS: Allocation flag for EYRCHNG2
      CS54@YEAR Allocation flag for the year the
      amount last changed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCG21   4    338
T CS: The dollar amount for the agreement
      CS55@AMT What was the dollar amount for
      the agreement after the last change? If
      paid weekly the top value is 1 (suppressed
      for disclosure avoidance) If paid biweekly
      the value is 1 (suppressed for disclosure
      avoidance) If paid monthly the top value
      is 1200 If paid yearly the value is 1
      (suppressed for disclosure avoidance)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:1200 .Dollar amount

D EAMTCG22   2    342
T CS: Frequency of payment
      CS55@1 What was the frequency of payment
```

```
          of that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND the
  original amount of the  child support
  agreement has been changed (EEVRCHG2 = 1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Per week
V         2 .Biweekly
V         3 .Per month
V         4 .Per year


D AAMTCG21    1    344
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTCG21 AND EAMTCG22
      CS55@AMT and CS55@1 Allocation flag for
      the dollar amount of the agreement after
      the last change and the frequency that
      dollar amount was paid.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EPAYDUE2    2    345
T CS: Payments due last year
      CS58 Were any payments due in the last 12
      months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D APAYDUE2    1    347
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYDUE2
      CS58 Allocation flag for whether any
      payments were due in the last 12 months.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EYNODUE2    2    348
T CS: Reasons payment was not due
      CS59 Why weren't any payments due during
      that period (in the last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND who had
  no child support payments due in  the last 12
```

```
      months (EPAYDUE2 = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Child(ren) over the age limit
V           2 .Other parent not working
V           3 .Other parent in jail or
V             .institution
V           4 .Other reason

D AYNODUE2    1    350
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNODUE2
      CS59 Allocation flag for the reason
      payments were not due in the last 12
      months.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSUP2    5    351
T CS: The dollar amount of child support
  agreements
      CS60@AMT What was the total dollar amount
      of child support payments from the most
      recent agreement that ... was supposed to
      receive during that period (in the last 12
      months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had
  child support payments  due in the last 12
  months (EPAYDUE2 = 1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V      1:12000 .Dollar amount

D AAMTSUP2    1    356
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTSUP2
      CS60@AMT Allocation flag for the dollar
      amount of child support payments that are
      supposed to be received.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC2    5    357
T CS: Amount received for agreement
      CS63@AMT What is the total amount that ...
      actually received in child support
      payments under that agreement during that
      period (in the last 12 months)?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND had
```

```
   child support payment  due in the last 12
   months (EPAYDUE2 = 1).
V         0 .None or not in universe
V    1:12000 .Dollar amount


D AACTREC2    1    362
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC2
     CS63@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the person actually received
     in child support payments under that
     agreement
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EALLPAY2    2    363
T CS: Received everyone of the child support
  payments
     CS66A Did he/she ... receive every single
     one of the child support payments that
     he/she was/were supposed to receive
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child support payments in the  last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D AALLPAY2    1    365
T CS: Allocation flag for EALLPAY2
     CS66A Allocation flag for for having
     received every single one of child support
     payments that were supposed to be received
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EPAYTIM2    2    366
T CS: Number of child support payments made on
  time
     CS66B Of the child support payments how
     many were received on time?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other biological
  or adoptive  parent lives elsewhere AND who
  have a unwritten child support  agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND received child  support
  payments in the last 12 months (EACTREC2 >
  0).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .All of the time
```

```
V            2 .Most of the time
V            3 .Some of the time
V            4 .None of the time

D APAYTIM2   1    368
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYTIM2
     CS66B Allocation flag for number of child
     support payments made on time.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFUL2   2    369
T CS: How many child support payments were for
  full amt?
     CS66C For the child support payments
     received, how many of them were for the
     full amount he/she.. was/were suppose to
     receive?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND
  received child  support payments in the last
  12 months (EACTREC2 > 0).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .All
V            2 .Most
V            3 .Some
V            4 .None

D APAYFUL2   1    371
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYFUL2
     CS66C Allocation flag for how many of the
     child support payments were for full
     amount?
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDUBACK2   2    372
T CS: Did recent payment include back child
  support?
     CS67 Did most recent agreement for the
     past 12 months include payment for back
     child support?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), AND who
  are due child support payments  (EPAYDUE2 =
  1).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ADUBACK2    1    374
T CS: Allocation flag for EDUBACK2
     CS67 Allocation flag for most recent
     agreement for the past 12 months include
     payment for back child support?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TDOLBAC2    3    375
T CS: How much child support owed was back
  payment?
     CS68 How much of the child support owed
     the last 12 months was considered back
     payment? NOTE: Data suppressed for
     disclosure avoidance
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive  parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have an unwritten child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4), received
  child support  payments in the last 12 months
  (TACTREC2 > 0), and whose  child support
  agreement includes back child support
  (EDUBACK2 = 1).
V           0 .None or not in universe
V           1 .Data suppressed

D ADOLBAC2    1    378
T CS: Allocation flag for TDOLBAC2
     CS68 How much of the child support owed
     the last 12 months was considered back
     payment?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBACOWE2    2    379
T CS: Is ... owed any back payments?
     CS68C Is ... owed any back payments?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), received
  child support payments in the last 12  months
  (EACTREC2 > 0), and whose child support
  agreement does not include back child support
  (EDUBACK2 = 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

```
D ABACOWE2    1    381
T CS: Allocation flag for EBACOWE2
     CS68C Allocation flag for if ... owed any
     back payments?
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOWE2    4    382
T CS: Amount of back payments owed to ...
     CS68D To date, what is the amount of back
     payments owed to ...?
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4), received
  child support payments in the last 12  months
  (TACTREC2 > 0), and who is due back child
  support  payments (EBACOWE2 = 1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:5000 .Dollars

D AAMTOWE2    1    386
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTOWE2
     CS68D Allocation flag for amount of back
     payments owed to ...
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TBACREC2    3    387
T CS: Amount of back payment actually received
     CS68G How much back payment did ...
     actually received the last 12 months?
     NOTE: Data suppressed for disclosure
     avoidance
U Persons living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a unwritten child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4),  received
  child support payments in the last  12 months
  (TACTREC2 > 0) and who is due back child
  support payments (EBACOWE2 = 1).
V          0 .Not In Universe
V          1 .Data suppressed

D ABACREC2    1    390
T CS: Allocation flag for TBACREC2
     CS68G Allocation flag for amount of back
     payment actually received the last 12
     months
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHLTAG21    2    391
T CS: Non-custodial parent to provide health
  insurance
     CS69@1 Is non-custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EHLTAG22    2    393
T CS: Custodial parent to provide health
  insurance
     CS69@2 Is custodial parent to provide
     health insurance?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EHLTAG23    2    395
T CS: Non-custodial parent to pay actual
  medical costs
     CS69@3 Is non-custodial parent to pay
     actual medical costs directly?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EHLTAG24    2    397
T CS: Child support payments include medical
  support
     CS69@4 Are child support payments to
     include cash medical support?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EHLTAG25   2    399
T CS: No provision for health insurance
      CS69@5 Are there no provisions for health
      insurance included in agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EHLTAG26   2    401
T CS: Other provisions for health care costs
      CS69@6 Are there other provisions?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AHLTAG21   1    403
T CS: Allocation flag for EHTHAG21-EHTHAG26
      CS69@1-CS69@6 Allocation flag for the
      kinds of provisions for health care costs
      included in child support.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECUSTAG2   2    404
T CS: Child custody arrangements
      CS70 What child custody arrangements does
      the child support agreement for (READ
      CHILD(REN) NAMES) specify?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Child(ren) Live with mother
V          2 .Child(Ren) live With father
V          3 .Child(ren) live with mother and
V            .with father
V          4 .None
V          5 .Other


D ACUSTAG2   1    406
```

T CS: Allocation flag for ECUSTAG2
     CS70 Allocation flag for the child custody
     arrangements that the child support
     agreement for the child(ren)specifies.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPENTM2   2   407
T CS: Time spent with other parent
     CS71 Does the child support agreement
     specify the amount of time that the
     child(ren) will spend with the other
     parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ASPENTM2   1   409
T CS: Allocation flag for ESPENTM2
     CS71 Allocation flag for whether the child
     support agreement specifies the amount of
     time that the children will spend with the
     other parent.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAMETM2   2   410
T CS: Time spent with other parent
     CS73 Did all the children spend about the
     same number of days with the other parent
     in the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) AND more
  than one child is covered by an agreement
  (more than 1 ECSFLG01-10=1 for all children
  in universe). (ECSFLG01-10=1 for at least 2
  children).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ASAMETM2   1   412
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMETM2
     CS73 Allocation flag for whether the
     children spent about the same number of

```
               days with the other parent in the last 12
               months.
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAMTTM21   3    413
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
          CS74@DAYS What is the total amount of time
          that [read names of child(ren)] spent with
          the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:366 .Number of days


D EAMTTM22   2    416
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
          CS74@WEEKS What is the total amount of
          time that [read names of children] spent
          with the other parent from [month 4 of
          previous interview year] to [month 4 of
          the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:52 .Number of weeks


D EAMTTM23   2    418
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
          CS74@MONTHS What is the total amount of
          time that [read name of children] spent
          with the other parent from [month 4 of
          previous interview year] to [month 4 of
          the current interview year]?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:12 .Number of months


D AAMTTM21   1    420
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM21-EAMTTM23
          CS74@DAYS, CS74@WEEKS, and CS74@MONTHS
          Allocation flag for the total amount of
          time spent with the other parent.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT101    2    421
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT102    2    423
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT103    2    425
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21 whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT104    2    427
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
    CS77@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
    identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D EDCRT105    2    429
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT106    2    431
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21 whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT107    2    433
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1,  EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT108    2    435
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1,  EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

D EDCRT109   2   437
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT110   2   439
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS77@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6 and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDTES101   2   441
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDTES102   2   443
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes

```
V        2 .No

D EDTES103   2    445
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES104   2    447
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES105   2    449
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have a non-written
  child support  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any ECSFLG01-10
  = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EDTES106   2    451
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
```

```
     ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES107    2    453
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES108    2    455
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES109    2    457
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES110    2    459
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS78@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
```

```
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER101    2    461
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER102    2    463
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER103    2    465
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER104    2    467
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
```

```
          birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER105   2    469
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS79@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER106   2    471
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS79@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER107   2    473
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS79@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER108   2    475
```

```
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER109    2    477
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER110    2    479
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
    CS79@10 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
    signature on the application for ...'s
    birth certificate?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG101    2    481
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS80@1 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
```

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG102   2    483
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@2 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG103   2    485
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG104   2    487
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS80@4 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG105   2    489
T CS: Signature with father's name
```

```
        CS80@5 Other than the application for a
        birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
        sign a statement or an affidavat that
        legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG106    2    491
T CS: Signature with father's name
        CS80@6 Other than the application for a
        birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
        sign a statement or an affidavat that
        legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG107    2    493
T CS: Signature with father's name
        CS80@7 Other than the application for a
        birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
        sign a statement or an affidavat that
        legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDSIG108    2    495
T CS: Signature with father's name
        CS80@8 Other than the application for a
        birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
        sign a statement or an affidavat that
        legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
```

or adoptive children under age 21, whose
other biological or adoptive parent lives
elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDSIG109   2   497
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS80@9 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDSIG110   2   499
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS80@10 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDOTH101   2   501
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS81@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes

```
V          2 .No

D EDOTH102    2    503
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH103    2    505
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH104    2    507
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH105    2    509
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
```

```
      or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
      other biological or adoptive parent  lives
      elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
      support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
      ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH106    2    511
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS81@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH107    2    513
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS81@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDOTH108    2    515
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS81@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

```
D EDOTH109    2    517
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH110    2    519
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS81@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never-married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive  children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have a non-written child
  support agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, any
  ECSFLG01-10 = 1, EMS = 6, and ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ADID101     1    521
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT101-EDCRT110
     CS77@1-10-CS81@1-10 Allocation flag for
     EDCRT101-EDCRT110, EDTES101-EDTES110,
     EDCER101-EDCER110, EDSIG101-EDSIG110, and
     EDOTH101-EDOTH110
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR1      2    522
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS83 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
  biological  or adoptive children under age
  21, whose other parent lives  lives elsewhere
  and who have a non-written child support
  agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4, EMS = 1-5, ESEX =
  2, and any ECSFLG01-10 = 1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D ADMAR1       1    524
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR1
     CS83 Allocation flag for EDMAR1
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDCRT201    2    525
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDCRT202    2    527
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDCRT203    2    529
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDCRT204    2    531
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
```

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT205   2   533
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT206   2   535
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT207   2   537
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT208   2   539

T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT209   2   541
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT210   2   543
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS84@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDTES201   2   545
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES202    2    547
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES203    2    549
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES204    2    551
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES205    2    553
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
```

```
     living with  biological or adoptive children
     under age 21, whose other  parent lives
     elsewhere and who have a non-written child
     support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
     never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
     = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDTES206    2    555
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDTES207    2    557
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDTES208    2    559
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D EDTES209    2    561
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDTES210    2    563
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS85@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER201    2    565
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER202    2    567
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
```

```
     elsewhere and who have a non-written child
     support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
     never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
     = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDCER203    2    569
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDCER204    2    571
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDCER205    2    573
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
  whose other  parent lives elsewhere and who
  have a non-written child support  agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never married to the
  child's  father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX =2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDCER206    2    575
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
```

```
      CS86@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCER207    2    577
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS86@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCER208    2    579
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS86@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCER209    2    581
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS86@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
```

```
   = 2, ESEX=2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDCER210    2    583
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS86@10 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDSIG201    2    585
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@1 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDSIG202    2    587
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@2 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D EDSIG203    2    589
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG204    2    591
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@4 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG205    2    593
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@5 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX =2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG206    2    595
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@6 Other than the application for a
```

```
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG207    2     597
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@7 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG208    2     599
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@8 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG209    2     601
T CS: Signature with father's name
    CS87@9 Other than the application for a
    birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
    sign a statement or an affidavat that
    legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
```

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDSIG210   2   603
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS87@10 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDOTH201   2   605
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDOTH202   2   607
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child

```
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH203   2    609
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH204   2    611
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH205   2    613
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS88@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
  whose  other parent lives elsewhere and who
  have a non-written  child support agreement
  (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were never  married to the
  child's father (EDMAR1 = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EDOTH206   2    615
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS88@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose  other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written  child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never  married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH207   2    617
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS88@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH208   2    619
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS88@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with  biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other  parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support  agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's  father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDOTH209   2    621
T CS: Father signed other papers
    CS88@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
    other papers, such as insurance forms, a
    personal letter or a card, that could
    identify him as ...'s father?
```

U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDOTH210   2   623
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS88@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Women who are "ever married" 15+ (EMS=1-5)
  living with biological or adoptive children
  under age 21, whose other parent lives
  elsewhere and who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and were
  never married to the child's father (EDMAR1
  = 2, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ADID201   1   625
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT201-EDCRT210
      CS84@1-10-CS88@1-10 Allocation flag for
      EDCRT201-EDCRT210, EDTES201-EDTES210,
      EDCER201-EDCER210, EDSIG201-EDSIG210, and
      EDOTH201-EDOTH210
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNEVWR1   2   626
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
      CS89@1 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Because legal
      paternity was not established
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNEVWR2   2   628
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
      CS89@2 Why was this agreement for...never
      put in writing? Because unable to locate
      parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNEVWR3   2   630
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
     CS89@3 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because other parent
     unable to pay
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNEVWR4   2   632
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
     CS89@4 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because final
     agreement pending
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere and who have a non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNEVWR5   2   634
T CS: Property settlement in lieu of child
  support
     CS89@5 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Accepted property
     settlement in lieu of child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere and who have a non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNEVWR6   2   636
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
     CS89@6 Why was this agreement for ...
     never put in writing? Because did not want
     a legal child support award
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a non-written child

```
        support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EYNEVWR7    2    638
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
      CS89@7 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Because did not try
      to get child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere and who have a  non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EYNEVWR8    2    640
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
      CS89@8 Why was this agreement for ...
      never put in writing? Because of some
      other reason?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AYNEVWR1    1    642
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNEVWR1-EYNEVWR8.
      CS89@1-8 Allocation flag for
      EYNEVWR1-EYNEVWR8.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EWHERLV2    2    643
T CS: Other parent's residence
      CS90 Where does the other parent for this
      agreement now live?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose parent lives
  elsewhere (and who have a  non-written child
  support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Same county or city
V           2 .Same State (different county or
V             .city)
V           3 .Different State
V           4 .Other parent now deceased
V           5 .Other
V           6 .Unknown
```

```
D AWHERLV2   1    645
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV2
     CS90 Allocation flag for where the other
     parent for this agreement now lives
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAGRE2   2    646
T CS: State where parent lives
     CS91 Does ... and the other parent still
     live in the same State or States where the
     initial child support agreement was
     reached?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (not known or  deceased) and
  who have a non-written child support
  agreement  (ETYPEAGR = 4 and EWHERLV2 = 1-3,
  or 5).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ASTAGRE2   1    648
T CS: Allocation flag for ESTAGRE2
     CS91 Allocation flag for whether the
     parent and the other parent still live in
     the same State or States where the initial
     child support agreement was reached.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOMOV2   2    649
T CS: Person that moved
     CS92 Who moved?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (and who have  a non-written
  child support agreement (ETYPEAGR = 4) and
  one  or both parents do not live in the same
  state where the  original agreement was
  reached (ESTAGRE2 = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Subject person
V         2 .Other parent
V         3 .Both subject person and other
V           .parent

D AWHOMOV2   1    651
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHOMOV2
     CS92 Allocation flag for whether the
     subject person, other parent, or both
     subject person and other parent moved.
```

```
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TAMTAG31    3    652
T CS: Dollar amount for the agreement
     CS94@AMT What was the dollar amount of
     that [those] agreement(s)? If paid weekly
     the top value is 150 If paid bi-weekly the
     top value is 200 If paid monthly the top
     value is 800 If paid yearly the value is 1
     (suppressed for disclosure avoidance)
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere and who have secondary child
  support  agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any
  child).
V            0 .None or not in universe
V        1:800 .Amount in dollars


D EAMTAG32    2    655
T CS: Frequency of dollar amount
     CS94@1 What was the frequency of payment
     for that agreement?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have secondary child
  support agreements  (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any
  child).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Per week
V            2 .Biweekly
V            3 .Per month
V            4 .Per year


D AAMTAG31    1    657
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAG31 AND EAMTAG32
     CS94@AMT, CS94@1 Allocation flag for the
     dollar amount of the agreement after the
     last change and the frequency that dollar
     amount was paid
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TACTREC3    4    658
T CS: Amount received in child support
  agreements
     CS97@AMT What is the total amount that ...
     actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement [or those
     agreements] during that period (last 12
     months)?
```

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere and who have secondary child
  support agreements (ECSFLG01-10 = 2 for any
  child).
V   0 .None or not in universe
V   1:5000 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC3   1   662
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC3
     CS97@AMT Allocation flag for the total
     amount that the parent actually received
     in child support payments under the
     agreement(s).
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUBSUPP   2   663
T CS: Help in obtaining child support
     CS100 For [this child or any of these
     children] have/has ... ever asked a public
     agency, such as the child support
     enforcement office or welfare agency, for
     help in obtaining child support?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere (where ECSFLG01-10>=1 and
  ECSFLG01-10   any child).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D APUBSUPP   1   665
T CS: Allocation flag for EPUBSUPP
     CS100 Allocation flag for whether the
     parent has ever asked a public agency for
     help in obtaining child support.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELASTASK   4   666
T CS: Last year for help
     CS101@YEAR In what year did ... LAST ASK
     for help
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
V  1990:2010 .Year the agreement was first
V           .reached

D ALASTASK    1    670
T CS: Allocation flag for ELASTASK
     CS101@YEAR Allocation flag for the year
     the person last asked for help.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETYPASK1    2    671
T CS: Locate the other parent
     CS102@1 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ETYPASK2    2    673
T CS: Establish paternity
     CS102@2 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Establish paternity
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ETYPASK3    2    675
T CS: Establish support obligation
     CS102@3 What type of help did ... ask for
     in...last contact? Establish support
     obligation
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere  (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0)  for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ETYPASK4    2    677
```

T CS: Establish medical support
      CS102@4 What type of help did ... ask for
      in...last contact? Establish medical
      support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPASK5   2   679
T CS: Enforce support order
      CS102@5 What type of help did ... ask for
      in...last contact? Enforce support order
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPASK6   2   681
T CS: Modify order
      CS102@6 What type of help did ... ask for
      in...last contact? Modify order
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPASK7   2   683
T CS: Other reason
      CS102@7 What type of help did ... ask for
      in...last contact? Other reason.
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ATYPASK   1   685

T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPASK1-ETYPASK7
     CS102 Allocation flag for type of help the
     person asked for in their last contact.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPSYN   2   686
T CS: Help received from agency
     CS103 Did ... receive any help from the
     agency as a result of ... last contact?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AHELPSYN   1   688
T CS: Allocation flag for EHELPSYN
     CS103 Allocation flag for whether the
     person received any help from the agency
     as a result of the person's last contact
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETYPHLP1   2   689
T CS: Locate the other parent
     CS104@1 What type of help did ... receive
     in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP2   2   691
T CS: Establish paternity
     CS104@2 What type of help did ... receive
     in...last contact? Establish paternity
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child

and who asked a public agency for help in
obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
who received help from an agency in
obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D ETYPHLP3    2    693
T CS: Establish support obligation
    CS104@3 What type of help did ... received
    in...last contact? Establish support
    obligation
```
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D ETYPHLP4    2    695
T CS: Establish medical support
    CS104@4 What type of help did ... received
    in...last contact? Establish medical
    support
```
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D ETYPHLP5    2    697
T CS: Enforce support order
    CS104@5 What type of help did ... received
    in...last contact? Enforce support order
```
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

D ETYPHLP6   2   699
T CS: Modify order
     CS104@6 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Modify order
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ETYPHLP7   2   701
T CS: Other reason
     CS104@7 What type of help did ... received
     in...last contact? Locate the other parent

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other parent
  lives elsewhere (where parent has one or
  more children w/ECSFLG01-10>0) for any child
  and who asked a public agency for help in
  obtaining child support (EPUBSUPP = 1) and
  who received help from an agency in
  obtaining child support (EHELPSYN = 1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ATYPHLP   1   703
T CS: Allocation flag for ETYPHLP1-ETYPHLP7
     CS104 Allocation flag for type of help the
     person received in their last contact.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDCRT301   2   704
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

```
D EDCRT302    2     706
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT303    2     708
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT304    2     710
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT305    2     712
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
```

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT306    2    714
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT307    2    716
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT308    2    718
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCRT309    2    720
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
```

```
      children not covered by a child support
      agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
      = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDCRT310    2    722
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS107@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Never married women living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives outside
  the household AND who  have one or more
  children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES301    2    724
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES302    2    726
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EDTES303    2    728
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
```

```
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDTES304    2     730
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDTES305    2     732
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDTES306    2     734
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
```

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDTES307    2    736
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDTES308    2    738
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDTES309    2    740
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDTES310    2    742
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS108@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
```

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCER301   2   744
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCER302   2   746
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCER303   2   748
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes

```
V          2 .No

D EDCER304   2    750
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCER305   2    752
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCER306   2    754
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCER307   2    756
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS109@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
```

```
      other biological or  adoptive parent lives
      outside the household AND who have  one or
      more children not covered by a child support
      agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
      = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER308    2     758
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS109@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER309    2     760
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS109@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
      signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDCER310    2     762
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
      CS109@10 Did...'s father ever write his
      OWN signature on the application for ...'s
      birth certificate?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
```

```
D EDSIG301    2    764
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@1 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG302    2    766
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@2 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG303    2    768
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG304    2    770
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@4 Other than the application for a
```

```
      birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
      sign a statement or an affidavat that
      legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG305    2    772
T CS: Signature with father's name
      CS110@5 Other than the application for a
      birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
      sign a statement or an affidavat that
      legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG306    2    774
T CS: Signature with father's name
      CS110@6 Other than the application for a
      birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
      sign a statement or an affidavat that
      legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EDSIG307    2    776
T CS: Signature with father's name
      CS110@7 Other than the application for a
      birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
      sign a statement or an affidavat that
      legally specifies that he is ...'s father?
```

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDSIG308   2   778
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@8 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDSIG309   2   780
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@9 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDSIG310   2   782
T CS: Signature with father's name
     CS110@10 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement or an affidavat that
     legally specifies that he is ...'s father?

U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or adoptive children under age 21, whose

```
       other biological or  adoptive parent lives
       outside the household AND who have  one or
       more children not covered by a child support
       agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
       = 2).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D  EDOTH301    2     784
T  CS: Father signed other papers
       CS111@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
       other papers, such as insurance forms, a
       personal letter or a card, that could
       identify him as ...'s father?
U  Never married women 15+ living with biological
   or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
   other biological or  adoptive parent lives
   outside the household AND who have  one or
   more children not covered by a child support
   agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
   = 2).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D  EDOTH302    2     786
T  CS: Father signed other papers
       CS111@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
       other papers, such as insurance forms, a
       personal letter or a card, that could
       identify him as ...'s father?
U  Never married women 15+ living with biological
   or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
   other biological or  adoptive parent lives
   outside the household AND who have  one or
   more children not covered by a child support
   agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
   = 2).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D  EDOTH303    2     788
T  CS: Father signed other papers
       CS111@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
       other papers, such as insurance forms, a
       personal letter or a card, that could
       identify him as ...'s father?
U  Never married women 15+ living with biological
   or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
   other biological or  adoptive parent lives
   outside the household AND who have  one or
   more children not covered by a child support
   agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
   = 2).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH304    2    790
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH305    2    792
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH306    2    794
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH307    2    796
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS111@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
```

```
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDOTH308    2    798
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS111@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDOTH309    2    800
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS111@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
  outside the household AND who have  one or
  more children not covered by a child support
  agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
  = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDOTH310    2    802
T CS: Father signed other papers
      CS111@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
      other papers, such as insurance forms, a
      personal letter or a card, that could
      identify him as ...'s father?
U Never married women 15+ living with biological
  or  adoptive children under age 21, whose
  other biological or  adoptive parent lives
```

```
     outside the household AND who have  one or
     more children not covered by a child support
     agreement (any ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 6, ESEX
     = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ADID301    1    804
T CS: Allocation flag for EDCRT301-EDCRT310
     CS107 Allocation flag for
     EDCRT301-EDCRT310, EDTES301-EDTES310,
     EDCER301-EDCER310, EDSIG301-EDSIG310, and
     EDOTH301-EDOTH310
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDMAR201   2    805
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@1 [Was or were] ...  ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG01 = 3, EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ADMAR201   1    807
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR201
     CS113@1 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the first child's
     father
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDMAR202   2    808
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@2 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG02 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D ADMAR202    1    810
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR202
     CS113@2 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the second child's
     father
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR203    2    811
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@3 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG03 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADMAR203    1    813
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR203
     CS113@3 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the third child's
     father
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR204    2    814
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@4 [Was or were] ...  ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere  who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG04 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADMAR204    1    816
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR204
     Allocation flag for whether the person was
     married to the fourth child's father
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR205   2    817
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@5 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG05 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADMAR205   1    819
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR205
     CS113@5 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the fifth child's
     father
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR206   2    820
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@6 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG06 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADMAR206   1    822
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR206
     CS113@6 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the sixth child's
     father
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDMAR207   2    823
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@7 [Was or were] ... ever married to
```

```
        the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG07 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ADMAR207    1    825
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR207
    CS113@7 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the seventh child's
    father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDMAR208    2    826
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@8 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG08 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ADMAR208    1    828
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR208
    CS113@8 Allocation flag for whether the
    person was married to the eighth child's
    father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDMAR209    2    829
T CS: Married to child's father
    CS113@9 [Was or were] ... ever married to
    the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG09 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
```

```
   ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ADMAR209    1    831
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR209
     CS113@9 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the ninth child's
     father
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDMAR210    2    832
T CS: Married to child's father
     CS113@10 [Was or were] ... ever married to
     the child's father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  one or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  (ECSFLG10 = 3 EMS = 1-5,
  ESEX = 2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ADMAR210    1    834
T CS: Allocation flag for EDMAR210
     CS113@10 Allocation flag for whether the
     person was married to the tenth child's
     father
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME01     2    835
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@1 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ASAME01     1    837
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME01
```

```
        CS115@1 Allocation flag for whether the
        children all have the same father
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME02    2    838
T CS: All have same father
        CS115@2 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ASAME02    1    840
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME02
        CS115@2 Allocation flag for whether the
        children all have the same father
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME03    2    841
T CS: All have same father
        CS115@3 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ASAME03    1    843
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME03
        CS115@3 Allocation flag for whether the
        children all have the same father
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME04    2    844
T CS: All have same father
```

```
      CS115@4 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ASAME04    1    846
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME04
      CS115@4 Allocation flag for whether the
      children all have the same father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME05    2    847
T CS: All have same father
      CS115@5 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ASAME05    1    849
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME05
      CS115@5 Allocation flag for whether the
      children all have the same father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESAME06    2    850
T CS: All have same father
      CS115@6 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
```

```
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D ASAME06    1    852
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME06
     CS115@6 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME07    2    853
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@7 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D ASAME07    1    855
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME07
     CS115@7 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME08    2    856
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@8 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D ASAME08    1    858
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME08
     CS115@8 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V            0 .Not imputed
```

```
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME09    2    859
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@9 Do ... all have the same father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ASAME09    1    861
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME09
     CS115@9 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAME10    2    862
T CS: All have same father
     CS115@10 Do ... all have the same father?

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere who are ever married AND who have
  two or  more children not covered by a child
  support agreement  and married to the child's
  father  (EMS = 1-5, ECSFLG01-10 = 3,
  EDMAR201-10 = 1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ASAME10    1    864
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAME10
     CS115@10 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same father
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EDCRT401   2    865
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
```

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT402   2   867
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT403   2   869
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2 and
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCRT404   2   871
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT405    2    873
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT406    2    875
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT407    2    877
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 15, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDCRT408    2    879
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
```

```
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCRT409    2    881
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under 21 years old with a
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCRT410    2    883
T CS: Father identified by court ruling
     CS116@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a court ruling?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under 21 years old with a
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDTES401    2    885
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@1 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
   children  under 21 years old with a
   biological or adoptive father  living outside
   the household, whose mother is either
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D EDTES402   2    887
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@2 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES403   2    889
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@3 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES404   2    891
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@4 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDTES405   2    893
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@5 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
```

```
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDTES406    2    895
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@6 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDTES407    2    897
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@7 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDTES408    2    899
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@8 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
```

```
     not married to the child's  father
     (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
     = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDTES409    2    901
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@9 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDTES410    2    903
T CS: Father identified by blood test
     CS117@10 Was ...'s father ever legally
     identified by a blood test or other
     genetic test?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDCER401    2    905
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@1 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D EDCER402    2    907
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@2 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER403    2    909
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@3 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER404    2    911
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@4 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDCER405    2    913
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@5 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
```

U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCER406   2   915
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@6 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCER407   2   917
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@7 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EDCER408   2   919
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@8 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father

```
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDCER409   2    921
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@9 Did...'s father ever write his OWN
     signature on the application for ...'s
     birth certificate?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDCER410   2    923
T CS: Signature on birth certificate
     CS118@10
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDSIG401   2    925
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@1 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDSIG402   2    927
```

```
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@2 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG403   2    929
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@3 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG404   2    931
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@4 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EDSIG405   2    933
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@5 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
```

```
        sign a statement that legally specifies
        that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No


D EDSIG406    2    935
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@6 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No


D EDSIG407    2    937
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@7 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No


D EDSIG408    2    939
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@8 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
```

children under 21 years old with a
biological or adoptive father living outside
the household, whose mother is either
currently or previously married, and who was
not married to the child's father
(ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
= 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EDSIG409    2    941
```
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@9 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EDSIG410    2    943
```
T CS: Signed a statement
     CS119@10 Other than the application for a
     birth certificate, did ...'s father ever
     sign a statement that legally specifies
     that he is ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3, EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
```
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D EDOTH401    2    945
```
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@1 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father living outside
  the household, whose mother is either

```
   currently  or previously married, and who was
   not married to the child's  father
   (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
   = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDOTH402   2    947
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@2 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDOTH403   2    949
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@3 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EDOTH404   2    951
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@4 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
```

```
           = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDOTH405    2    953
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@5 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDOTH406    2    955
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@6 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D EDOTH407    2    957
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@7 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D EDOTH408    2    959
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@8 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH409    2    961
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@9 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EDOTH410    2    963
T CS: Father signed other papers
     CS120@10 Did ...'s father ever sign any
     other papers, such as insurance forms, a
     personal letter or a card, that could
     identify him as ...'s father?
U Women 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under 21 years old with a
  biological or adoptive father  living outside
  the household, whose mother is either
  currently  or previously married, and who was
  not married to the child's  father
  (ESAME01-10 = 2, EDMAR201-10 = 2, ECSFLG01-10
  = 3,  EMS = 1-5, ESEX = 2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADID401     1    965
```

```
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT401,EDTES401,EDCER401...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT401,
     EDTES401, EDCER401, EDSIG401, and EDOTH401
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID402    1    966
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT402,EDTES402,EDCER402...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT402,
     EDTES402, EDCER402, EDSIG402, and EDOTH402
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID403    1    967
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT403,EDTES403,EDCER403...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT403,
     EDTES403, EDCER403, EDSIG403, and EDOTH403
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID404    1    968
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT404,EDTES404,EDCER404...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT404,
     EDTES404, EDCER404, EDSIG404, and EDOTH404
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID405    1    969
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT405,EDTES405,EDCER405...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT405,
     EDTES405, EDCER405, EDSIG405, and EDOTH405
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ADID406    1    970
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT406,EDTES406,EDCER406...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT406,
     EDTES406, EDCER406, EDSIG406, and EDOTH406
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ADID407    1    971
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT407,EDTES407,EDCER407...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT407,
     EDTES407, EDCER407, EDSIG407, and EDOTH407
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ADID408    1    972
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT408,EDTES408,EDCER408...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT408,
     EDTES408, EDCER408, EDSIG408, and EDOTH408
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ADID409    1    973
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT401,EDTES401,EDCER401...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT409,
     EDTES409, EDCER409, EDSIG409, and EDOTH409
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ADID410    1    974
T CS: Allocation flag for
  EDCRT410,EDTES410,EDCER410...
     CS116 Allocation flag for EDCRT410,
     EDTES410, EDCER410, EDSIG410, and EDOTH410
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESAMEPAR   2    975
T CS: Same father
     CS123 Do... all have the same
     mother/father?
U Males or females 15+ living with biological or
  adoptive children under age 21, whose other
  biological  or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have more  than one child
  without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and (ESEX = 1 or ESEX = 2
  and EMS = 6  or EMS = 1-5 and EDMAR201-10 =
  2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D ASAMEPAR    1    977
T CS: Allocation flag for ESAMEPAR
     CS123 Allocation flag for whether the
     children all have the same mother or father
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNOAG11    2    978
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
     CS124@1 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child?  Because legal paternity was not
     established.
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EYNOAG12    2    980
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
     CS124@2 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child?  Because unable to locate parent
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EYNOAG13    2    982
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
     CS124@3 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child? Because other parent unable to pay

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

D EYNOAG14   2   984
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
     CS124@4 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded to youngest
     child? Because final agreement pending
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNOAG15   2   986
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
  support
     CS124@5 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child? Because accepted property or cash
     settlement in lieu of child support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNOAG16   2   988
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
     CS124@6 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child? Because does not want a legal child
     support award
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by a child support agreement (at
  least one child with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNOAG17   2   990
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
     CS124@7 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for youngest
     child? Because did not try to get child
     support
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children under age 21, whose other

```
    biological or adoptive parent lives
    elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
    not covered by  a child support agreement (at
    least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNOAG18    2     992
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
    CS124@8 Why were child support payments
    not agreed to or awarded for youngest
    child? Because of some other reason
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AYNOAG11    1     994
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG11-EYNOAG18
    CS124 Allocation flag for the reason(s)
    child support payments were not agreed to
    or awarded for the youngest child.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV3    2     995
T CS: Place where other parent lives
    CS125 Where does the other parent for
    [name of youngest or only child] now live?

U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child support agreement  with
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Same county or city
V          2 .Same State (different county or
V            .city)
V          3 .Different State
V          4 .Other parent now deceased
V          5 .Other
V          6 .Unknown

D AWHERLV3    1     997
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV3
    CS125 Allocation flag for the place where
```

```
          the other parent for the youngest or only
          child now lives.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EVISAGR1    2    998
T CS: Agreement by a court order or other gov.
  agency
      CS125A Was there ever an agreement by a
      court order or other government agency
      about the amount of time the CHILD/
      CHILDREN would spend with the other
      parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child support agreement  with
  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D AVISAGR1    1   1000
T CS: Allocation flag for EVISAGR1
      CS125A Allocation flag for whether there
      was ever an agreement by a court order or
      other government agency about the amount
      of time the CHILD/CHILDREN spent with the
      other parent.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAMTTM41    3   1001
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
      CS126@DAYS What is the total amount of
      time [name of youngest child] spent with
      the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement
  (first child with ECSFLG-1-10 = 3).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V        0:366 .Number of days


D EAMTTM42    2   1004
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
      CS126@WEEKS What is the total amount of
      time [name of the youngest child] spent
      with the other parent for the last 12
```

```
          months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:52 .Number of weeks

D EAMTTM43    2   1006
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
     CS126@MONTHS What is the total amount of
     time [name of the youngest child] spent
     with the other parent for the last 12
     months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND whose youngest or only child is
  not covered by  a child support agreement (at
  least one child with  ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:12 .Number of months

D AAMTTM41    1   1008
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM41-EAMTTM43
     CS126@DAYS, CS126@WEEKS and CS126@MONTHS
     Allocation flag for the total amount of
     time that the youngest or only child spent
     with the other parent.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EYNOAG21    2   1009
T CS: Reason: Legal paternity not established
     CS128@1 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because legal paternity was not
     established
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
```

```
   child without an  agreement has a different
   parent from the youngest child without  an
   agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
   ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
   ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EYNOAG22    2   1011
T CS: Reason: Unable to locate parent
     CS128@2 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because unable to locate parent
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EYNOAG23    2   1013
T CS: Reason: Other parent unable to pay
     CS128@3 Why were child support payments
     not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
     Because other parent unable to pay
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
```

```
    agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
    child without an  agreement has a different
    parent from the youngest child without  an
    agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
    ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
    ECSFLG01-10=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNOAG24    2   1015
T CS: Reason: Final agreement pending
      CS128@4 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because final agreement pending
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYNOAG25    2   1017
T CS: Reason: Accepted settlement for child
  support
      CS128@5 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because accepted property or cash
      settlement in lieu of child support
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
```

age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
parent lives elsewhere AND who have more
than one child without a child support
agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
child without an agreement has a different
parent from the youngest child without an
agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
ECSFLG01-10=3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNOAG26   2   1019
T CS: Reason: Did not want a legal child
  support award
      CS128@6 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because does not want a legal child
      support award
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EYNOAG27   2   1021
T CS: Reason: Did not try to get child support
      CS128@7 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because did not try to get child support
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent

```
        from the youngest child without an agreement
        (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
        with biological or adoptive children  under
        age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
        than one child without a child support
        agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
        child without an  agreement has a different
        parent from the youngest child without  an
        agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
        ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
        ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EYNOAG28    2   1023
T CS: Reason: Some other reason
      CS128@8 Why were child support payments
      not agreed to or awarded for oldest child?
      Because of some other reason?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement has a different
  parent from the youngest child without  an
  agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AYNOAG21    1   1025
T CS: Allocation flag for EYNOAG21-EYNOAG28
      CS128@8 Allocation flag for the reason(s)
      child support payments were not agreed to
      or awarded for the oldest child.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHERLV4    2   1026
T CS: Place where other parent lives
```

```
      CS129 Where does the other parent for
      [name of oldest child] now live?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without ant agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
  than one child without a child support
  agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
  child without an  agreement (oldest child's
  EDMAR201-10=2 or ESAME01-10=2 for oldest
  with ECSFLG01-10 = 3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Same county or city
V          2 .Same State (different county or
V            .city)
V          3 .Different State
V          4 .Other parent now deceased
V          5 .Other
V          6 .Unknown

D AWHERLV4    1   1028
T CS: Allocation flag for EWHERLV4
      CS129 Allocation flag for where the other
      parent for the oldest child now lives.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EVISAGR2    2   1029
T CS: Agreement by a court order or other gov.
  agency
      CS129A Was there ever an agreement by a
      court order or other government agency
      about the amount of time the CHILD/
      CHILDREN would spend with the other
      parent?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere AND who  have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a  different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children  under
```

```
        age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
        parent lives  elsewhere AND who have more
        than one child without a child support
        agreement (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest
        child without an  agreement has a different
        parent from the youngest child without  an
        agreement (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
        ESAME01-10=2 for  oldest child with
        ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AVISAGR2    1   1031
T CS: Allocation flag for EVISAGR2
        CS129A Allocation flag for whether there
        was ever an agreement by a court order or
        other government agency about the amount
        of time the CHILD/CHILDREN spent with the
        other parent.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAMTTM51    3   1032
T CS: Time spent with other parent in days
        CS130@DAYS What is the total amount of
        time [name of the oldest child spent with
        the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+  (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere (not  deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child without  a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child  without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2).  Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere  (not deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child  without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest  child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest  child without an agreement
  (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V       0:366 .Number of days


D EAMTTM52    2   1035
T CS: Time spent with other parent in weeks
```

CS130@WEEKS What is the total amount of
        time [name of the oldest child] spent with
        the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere (not deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere (not deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:52 .Number of weeks

D EAMTTM53   2   1037
T CS: Time spent with other parent in months
        CS130@MONTHS What is the total amount of
        time [name of the oldest child] spent with
        the other parent for the last 12 months?
U Never married females 15+ (ESEX=2 and EMS=6)
  and all males 15+ (ESEX=1) living with
  biological or adoptive children under age 21,
   whose other biological or adoptive parent
  lives elsewhere (not deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (ESAMEPAR=2). Ever-married women 15+ living
  with biological or adoptive children under
  age 21, whose other biological or adoptive
  parent lives elsewhere (not deceased
  EWHERLV4=1-3,5,6) AND who have more than one
  child without a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10=3) and whose oldest child
  without an agreement has a different parent
  from the youngest child without an agreement
  (oldest child's EDMAR201-10=2 or
  ESAME01-10=2 for oldest child with
  ECSFLG01-10=3).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:12 .Number of months

```
D AAMTTM51    1   1039
T CS: Allocation flag for EAMTTM51-EAMTTM53
     CS130@DAYS, CS130@WEEKS, and 130@MONTHS
     Allocation flag for the total amount of
     time that the oldest child spent with the
     other parent.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRECV    2   1040
T CS: Payments received
     CS131 Were any payments received from the
     other parent(s) in the last 12 months for
     ...
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere AND who have one or more children
  not  covered by a child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10 = 3 for any  child).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APAYRECV    1   1042
T CS: Allocation flag for EPAYRECV
     CS131 Allocation flag for whether any
     payments were received from the other
     parent(s) in the last 12 months for the
     children
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TACTREC4    5   1043
T CS: Amount actually received
     CS132@AMT What is the total amount that
     ... actually received in child support
     payments under that agreement during the
     last 12 months?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent lives
  elsewhere AND who have one or more children
  not covered by a  child support agreement
  (ECSFLG01-10 = 3) and who received  child
  support from the absent parent in the last 12
  months  (EPAYRECVS = 1).
V          0 .None or not in universe
V     1:10000 .Dollar amount

D AACTREC4    1   1048
T CS: Allocation flag for TACTREC4
```

```
        CS132 Allocation flag for the total amount
        that the parent received from the other
        parent(s) in the past 12 months
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EOTHITEM    2   1049
T CS: Non-cash items provided
        CS135 For ANY of the children we have
        discussed, did the child's other parent(s)
        provide any non-cash items during the last
        12 months
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D AOTHITEM    1   1051
T CS: Allocation flag for EOTHITEM
        CS135 Allocation flag for whether the
        child's other parent(s) provided any
        non-cash items during the last 12 months
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAGENCOL    2   1052
T CS: Did government or public agency collect
  any paymnts?
        CS135A Did any government or public agency
        collect any child support from ...'s other
        parent on your behalf from ... to ...?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child).
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D AAGENCOL    1   1054
T CS: Allocation flag for EAGENCOL
        CS135A Allocation flag for if any
        government or public agency collected
        payments for you?
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAGENALL    2   1055
```

```
T CS: Did agency collect all or some of child
  support due?
     CS135B Did the agency collect all or some
     of the child support due the last 12
     months from ...'s other parent?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child) and a
  government or public agency collected child
  support from ...'s other parent on your
  behalf  (EAGENCOL = 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AAGENALL    1   1057
T CS: Allocation flag for EAGENALL
     CS135B Allocation flag for if the agency
     collected all or some of child support due?
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTAGEN    5   1058
T CS: Amount that agency collected on your
  behalf
     CS135C How much child support income did
     the public or government agency collect on
     your behalf?
U Persons 15+ living with biological or adoptive
  children  under age 21, whose other
  biological or adoptive parent  lives
  elsewhere (ECSFLG01-10 >=1 and   child) and a
  government or public agency collected child
  support from ...'s other parent on your
  behalf  (EAGENCOL = 1)
V         0 .Not In Universe
V    1:10000 .Dollars

D AAMTAGEN    1   1063
T CS: Allocation flag for TAMTAGEN
     CS135C Allocation flag for amount that
     agency collected on your behalf
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EASNUNV    2   1064
T SUP: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .In universe
```

```
D ESUPKDYN    2   1066
T SUP: Support payments for child(ren) living
  outside HH
      SUP01 During the past 12 months, did ...
      make payments for the support of ...'s
      child or children under 21 years of age
      who live outside the household?
U All respondents 15+  (TAGE ge 15)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASUPKDYN    1   1068
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPKDYN
      SUP01 Allocation flag for support payment
      for nonhousehold member
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTYP1    2   1069
T SUP: Regular payments for child(ren) outside
  HH
      SUP02@1 Did ... make regular payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ESUPTYP2    2   1071
T SUP: Lump pay for support of child(ren)
  outside HH
      SUP02@2 Did ... make lump-sum payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ESUPTYP3    2   1073
T SUP: Some other kind of payts for child(ren)
  outside HH
      SUP02@3 Did ... make some other kind of
      payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D ASUPTYP     1   1075
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTYP1- ESUPTYP3
     SUP02 Allocation flag for type of support
     payment
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPNKID    2   1076
T SUP: Number of children supporting
     SUP03 For how many children did ... make
     support payments?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPKDYN=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V        1:4 .Number of children

D ASUPNKID    1   1078
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNKID
     SUP03 Allocation flag for number of
     children paying support for
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPLTAD    2   1079
T SUP: Number of children under 18 years old
  supporting
     SUP04 How many of these children were
     under 18 years of age?
U All respondents 15+ who support one or more
  child(ren) outside the household  (TAGE ge 15
  and TSUPNKID>0)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V        0:3 .Number of children

D ASUPLTAD    1   1081
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPLTAD
     SUP04 Allocation flag for number of
     children under 18 years old
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGRM    2   1082
T SUP: Sup payts ct ordered or another type of
  agreement
     SUP05 Were any of these payments the
     result of a court order or some other kind
     of agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
```

```
      for  child(ren) under 21 years of age living
      outside  the household  (TAGE ge 15 and
      ESUPKDYN=1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D ASUPAGRM    1   1084
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGRM
      SUP05 Allocation flag for type of support
      agreement
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TSUPNAGR    2   1085
T SUP: Num of children covered by most recent
  agreement
      SUP06 How many child(ren) were covered by
      that agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V           1:3 .Number of children


D ASUPNAGR    1   1087
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPNAGR
      SUP06 Allocation flag for number of
      children covered by an agreement
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESUPAGTY    2   1088
T SUP: Type of agreement
      SUP07 Was this agreements a : (1)
      Voluntary written agreement ratified by
      the court (2) Court-ordered agreement (3)
      Other type of written agreement (4)
      Non-written agreement
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Voluntary written agreement
V               .ratified by the court
V             2 .Court-ordered agreement
V             3 .Other type of written agreement
```

```
V           4 .Non-written agreement

D ASUPAGTY    1   1090
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGTY
     SUP07 Allocation flag for the type of
     child support agreement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAGYR    4   1091
T SUP: Year agreement first reached
     SUP08 In what year was this agreement
     FIRST reached?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or had some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V  1988:2010 .Year agreement was FIRST reached

D ASUPAGYR    1   1095
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAGYR
     SUP08 Allocation flag for year agreement
     first reached
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPAMTC    2   1096
T SUP: Original dollar amount ever changed
     SUP09 Has the dollar amount agreed to
     originally ever been changed?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside  the household and these payments
  were the result  of a court order or had some
  other kind of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASUPAMTC    1   1098
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPAMTC
     SUP09 Allocation flag for amount ever
     changed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPYRCH    4   1099
```

T SUP: Year amount last changed
     SUP10 In what year was the amount last
     changed?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside the household and the original
  dollar amount of agreement changed (TAGE ge
  15 and ESUPAMTC=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V 1988:2010 .Year amount last changed

D ASUPYRCH   2   1103
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPYRCH
     SUP10 Allocation flag for year amount last
     changed
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPCHAG   2   1105
T SUP: Dollar changed agreed by court or agency
     SUP11 Was this change made or agreed to by
     a court or child support agency?
U All respondents 15+ who had either a voluntary
  written agreement ratified by the court, or a
   court-ordered agreement or an other type of
  written agreement (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGTY=1,2 or 3 and ESUPAMTC=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ASUPCHAG   1   1107
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCHAG
     SUP11 Allocation flag for whether the
     dollar amount change was made or agreed by
     a court or child support agency
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPSTLP   2   1108
T SUP: Still supposed to pay child support
     SUP12 Is ... still supposed to pay child
     support?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years of age living
  outside the household and these payments were
   the result of a court order or some other
  kind of agreement (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

```
D ASUPSTLP    1    1110
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSTLP
     SUP12 Allocation flag for whether the
     respondent is still supposed to pay child
     support
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPAMPD    5    1111
T SUP: Amount paid in past year
     SUP13 How much did ... pay in child
     support under this agreement during the
     past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who make support payments
  for child(ren) under 21 years age of living
  outside the household and these payments were
   the result of a court order or some other
  kind  of agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPAGRM=1)
V         0 .Not In Universe
V    1:16000 .Dollar amount

D ASUPAMPD    1    1116
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMPD
     SUP13 Allocation flag for dollar amount
     paid in child support during the past 12
     months
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPHOPY    2    1117
T SUP: Methods of payments
     SUP14 Were these payments made: (1)
     Through employment related wage
     withholding? (2) Directly to the other
     parent? (3) Directly to the court? (4)
     Directly to a child support agency? (5) By
     some other method?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and TSUPAMPD gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Through employment related wage
V           .withholding
V         2 .Directly to the other parent
V         3 .Directly to the court
V         4 .Directly to a child support agency
V         5 .By some other method

D ASUPHOPY    1    1119
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHOPY
     SUP14 Allocation flag for how payments
     were paid
```

```
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESUPHLT1    2   1120
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@1 Was a provision for non-custodial
     parent to provide health insurance
     included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D ESUPHLT2    2   1122
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@2 Was a provision for custodial
     parent to provide health insurance
     included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D ESUPHLT3    2   1124
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@3 Was a provision for non-custodial
     parent to pay medical costs directly
     included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D ESUPHLT4    2   1126
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@4 Was a provision for child support
     payments to include cash medical support
     included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D ESUPHLT5    2   1128
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
     SUP15@5 Was there any other health care
     costs provision included in the child
```

```
      support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ESUPHLT6    2   1130
T SUP: Type of health care costs included
      SUP15@6 Was there no health care costs
      provision for health insurance or expenses
      included in the child support agreement?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under  an agreement during the past 12 months
   (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASUPHLT     1   1132
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPHLT1-6
      SUP15 Allocation flag for type of
      provision or health care cost included in
      the child support agreement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPCUST    2   1133
T SUP: Type of custody arrangement
      SUP16 What child support custody
      arrangement does the child support
      agreement specify?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Joint legal and physical custody
V           2 .Joint legal with mother physical
V             .custody
V           3 .Joint Legal with father physical
V             .custody
V           4 .Mother legal and physical custody
V           5 .Father legal and physical custody
V           6 .Split custody
V           7 .Other-specify

D ASUPCUST    1   1135
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPCUST
      SUP16 Allocation flag for type of custody
      arrangement
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D ESUPSPTM     2   1136
T SUP: Time spent specified in agreement
      SUP17 Does the child support agreement
      specify the amount of time ... may spend
      with ...'s child(ren)?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ASUPSPTM     1   1138
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPSPTM
      SUP17 Allocation flag for whether time
      spent with the children was specified in
      the agreement
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTAM1     3   1139
T SUP: Total number of days spent with
  child(ren)(A)
      SUP18@1 What is the total amount of days
      ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
      under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V     0:366 .Days

D ESUPTAM2     2   1142
T SUP: Total number of weeks spent with
  child(ren)(A)
      SUP18@2 What is the total amount of weeks
      ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
      under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      0:52 .Weeks

D ESUPTAM3     2   1144
T SUP: Total number of months spent with
  child(ren)(A)
      SUP18@3 What is the total amount of months
      ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
      under age 21 during the last 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who paid child support
  under an agreement during the past 12 months
  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPAMPD gt 0)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          0:12 .Months

D ASUPTAM      1   1146
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTAM1-3
     SUP18 Allocation flag for time spent with
     child(ren)
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTHA     2   1147
T SUP: Other child support agreements
     SUP19 We talked about the most recent
     support agreement.  Was there any other
     agreement that covered ...'s other
     child(ren) under age 21 living outside of
     this household?
U All respondents 15+ who support more children
  than the number of children covered by the
  most recent agreement  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPNKID gt 1 and  TSUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D ASUPOTHA     1   1149
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTHA
     SUP19 Allocation flag for any other child
     support agreements
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPAMAL     4   1150
T SUP: Amount paid in past year for another
  agreement
     SUP20 How much did ... pay in child
     support for this(these) child(ren) during
     the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who have multi child(ren)
  support agreements  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPOTHA=1)
V             0 .None or not in universe
V        1:5000 .Dollar amount of child support
V               .during the past 12 months

D ASUPAMAL     1   1154
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAL
     SUP20 Allocation flag for dollar amount
     paid
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

D ESUPWOAG   2   1155
T SUP: Any payments made with no agreement
     SUP21 Did ... make any other payments for
     any other of ...'s children under age 21
     living outside the household without any
     kind of child support agreement in place?

U All respondents 15+ who support more children
  than the number of children covered by the
  most recent agreement. (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPNKID gt 1 and TSUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ASUPWOAG   1   1157
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPWOAG
     SUP21 Allocation flag for any payments
     made with no agreement
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPAMAD   5   1158
T SUP: Tot amt paid in past yr for those with
  no agreement
     SUP22 What is the total amount of the
     payments ... made on behalf of ...'s
     children under age 21 in the last 12
     months?
U All respondents 15+ who make any payments for
  any other of their children under age 21
  living outside the household without any kind
   of child support agreement in place (TAGE
  ge 15 and (ESUPAGRM = 2 or ESUPWOAG = 1))
V   0 .Not In Universe
V   1:25000 .Dollar amount

D ASUPAMAD   1   1163
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPAMAD
     SUP22 Allocation flag for total amount
     paid in past year for those with no
     agreement
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPTMA1   3   1164
T SUP: Total number of days spent with
  child(ren) (B)
     SUP23@1 What is the total amount of days
     ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who either support more
  children than the number of children covered
  by the most recent agreement or who made
  child support payments without an agreement
  or court order in place. (TAGE ge 15 and
  (TSUPNKID gt 1 and TSUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1) or ESUPAGRM = 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:366 .Days

D ESUPTMA2   2   1167
T SUP: Total number of weeks spent with
  child(ren) (B)
     SUP23@2 What is the total amount of weeks
     ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who either support more
  children than the number of children covered
  by the most recent agreement or who made
  child support payments without an agreement
  or court order in place. (TAGE ge 15 and
  (TSUPNKID gt 1 and TSUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1) or ESUPAGRM = 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:52 .Weeks

D ESUPTMA3   2   1169
T SUP: Total number of months spent with
  child(ren) (B)
     SUP23@3 What is the total amount of months
     ... spent with this (these) child(ren)
     under age 21 during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who either support more
  children than the number of children covered
  by the most recent agreement or who made
  child support payments without an agreement
  or court order in place. (TAGE ge 15 and
  (TSUPNKID gt 1 and TSUPNKID gt TSUPNAGR and
  ESUPAGRM = 1) or ESUPAGRM = 2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   0:12 .Months

D ASUPTMA   1   1171
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPTMA1-3
     SUP23 Allocation flag for time spent with
     child(ren)
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTPY   2   1172
T SUP: Reg or lump sum paymts made for other
  NonHH persons
     SUP24 During the past 12 months, did ...
     make regular or lump sum payments for the
     support of any other person not living in

```
        ...'s household?
U All respondents 15+  (TAGE ge 15+)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ASUPOTPY    1   1174
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTPY
     SUP24 Allocation flag for any payments
     made for other nonhousehold persons
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TSUPOTNP    2   1175
T SUP: Number of other persons making support
  payments for
     SUP25 For how many other persons did/do
     ... make support payments?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold person  during the past twelve
  months  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPOTPY=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:4 .Number of persons


D ASUPOTNP    1   1177
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNP
     SUP25 Allocation flag for number of other
     nonhousehold persons the respondent made
     support payments for
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESUPOTRE    2   1178
T SUP: Relationship to younger/youngest pers
  being support
     SUP26 How is the younger/youngest person
     ... makes support payments for related to
     ...?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold  person during the past twelve
  months  (TAGE ge 15 and TSUPOTPY = 1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Parent
V         2 .Spouse
V         3 .Ex-spouse
V         4 .Child under 21
V         5 .Child over 21
V         6 .Other relative
V         7 .Not related


D ASUPOTRE    1   1180
```

```
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRE
     SUP26 Allocation flag for respondent's
     relationship to the youngest person s(he)
     is supporting
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTLV    2   1181
T SUP: Where was support person living
     SUP27 Where was this person most often
     living during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  ESUPOTPY=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Private home or apartment
V          2 .Nursing home
V          3 .Someplace else

D ASUPOTLV    1   1183
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLV
     SUP27 Allocation flag for where support
     person was living
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPOTAM    5   1184
T SUP: Amount paid to support person
     SUP28 How much did ... pay for the support
     of this person during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of any other
  nonhousehold person  during the past twelve
  months  (TAGE ge 15 and ESUPOTPY=1)
V          0 .Not In Universe
V    1:25000 .Dollar amount paid during the
V            .past 12 months

D ASUPOTAM    1   1189
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTAM
     SUP28 Allocation flag for amount paid to
     support person
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESUPOTRL    2   1190
T SUP: Relationship to person supporting
     SUP30 How is the other (oldest) person ...
     makes support payments for related to ...?
```

```
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than one
  nonhousehold  person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Parent
V          2 .Spouse
V          3 .Ex-spouse
V          4 .Child under 21
V          5 .Child over 21
V          6 .Other relative
V          7 .Not related


D ASUPOTRL    1   1192
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTRL
     SUP30 Allocation flag for respondent's
     relationship to person supporting
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESUPOTLI    2   1193
T SUP: Place where support person was living
     SUP31 Where was this person most often
     living during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than one
  nonhousehold  person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Private home or apartment
V          2 .Nursing home
V          3 .Someplace else


D ASUPOTLI    1   1195
T SUP: Allocation flag for ESUPOTLI
     SUP31 Allocation flag for where support
     person was living
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TSUPOTPA    5   1196
T SUP: Amount paid to support person
     SUP32 How much did ... pay for the support
     of this person during the past 12 months?

U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than one
  nonhousehold  person  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 1)
V          0 .Not In Universe
V    1:13000 .Dollar amount
```

```
D ASUPOTPA     1   1201
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTPA
     SUP32 Allocation flag for amount paid to
     support person
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TSUPOTNT     5   1202
T SUP: Amount paid to support other people
     SUP34 How much did ... pay for the support
     of other people that we have not talked
     about during the past 12 months?
U All respondents 15+ who made regular or lump
  sum  payments for support of more than two
  nonhousehold  persons  (TAGE ge 15 and
  TSUPOTNP gt 2)
V          0 .Not In Universe
V    1:10000 .Dollar amount

D ASUPOTNT     1   1207
T SUP: Allocation flag for TSUPOTNT
     SUP34 Allocation flag for amount paid to
     support other people
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAADUNV      2   1208
T ADQ: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .In universe

D EHSTAT       2   1210
T ADQ: Quality of health
     ADQ1 These next few questions are about
     ...'s health.  Would you say ...'s health
     in general is excellent, very good, good,
     fair or poor?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Excellent
V          2 .Very Good
V          3 .Good
V          4 .Fair
V          5 .Poor

D AHSTAT       1   1212
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHSTAT
     ADQ1 Allocation flag for quality of health
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECANE        2    1213
T ADQ: Use of cane, crutches, or walker
      ADQ2@1 Does/Do ... use a cane, crutches,
      or walker?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No


D ACANE        1    1215
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE
      ADQ2@1 Allocation flag for use of a cane,
      crutches, or walker
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EWCHAIR      2    1216
T ADQ: Use of wheelchair, elect scooter for
  getting around
      ADQ2@2 Does/Do ... use a wheelchair,
      electric scooter, or similar aid for
      getting around?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No


D AWCHAIR      1    1218
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWCHAIR
      ADQ2@2 Allocation flag for use of a
      wheelchair or an electric scooter
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHEARAID     2    1219
T ADQ: Use of a hearing aid
      ADQ2@3 Does/Do ... use a hearing aid?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No


D AHEARAID     1    1221
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARAID
      ADQ2@3 Allocation flag for use of a
      hearing aid
```

```
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECANE6     2   1222
T ADQ: Use of aid for six months or longer
     ADQ3 Has/Have ... used a cane, crutches,
     or a walker for six months or longer?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  used a cane, crutches, or walker.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECANE=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ACANE6     1   1224
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANE6
     ADQ3 Allocation flag for use of aid for
     six months or longer
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESEEDIF    2   1225
T ADQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters in
  newspaper print
     ADQ4 Does/Do ... have difficulty seeing
     the words and letters in ordinary
     newspaper print - even when wearing
     glasses or contact lenses if ... usually
     wears them?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
V          3 .Person is Blind


D ASEEDIF    1   1227
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEEDIF
     ADQ4 Allocation flag for difficulty seeing
     words and letters in newspaper print
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESEENOT    2   1228
T ADQ: Ability to see words and letters in
  print at all
     ADQ5 Is/Are ... able to see the words and
     letters in ordinary newspaper print at
     all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty seeing the words and
```

```
     letters in  ordinary newspaper print.
     (EPOPSTAT=1, ESEEDIF=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ASEENOT     1   1230
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESEENOT
     ADQ5 Allocation flag for ability to see
     words and letters in print at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHEARDIF    2   1231
T ADQ: Difficulty hearing what is said in
  conversation
     ADQ6 Does/do ... have difficulty hearing
     what is said in a normal conversation with
     another person even when wearing ...
     hearing aid?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
V           3 .Person is deaf


D AHEARDIF    1   1233
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARDIF
     ADQ6 Allocation flag for difficulty
     hearing what is said in a normal
     conversation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHEARNOT    2   1234
T ADQ: Ability to hear what is said at all
     ADQ7 Is/Are ... able to hear what is said
     in a normal conversation at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty hearing what is said in
  a normal  conversation with another person.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EHEARDIF=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AHEARNOT    1   1236
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHEARNOT
     ADQ7 Allocation flag for ability to hear
     what is said at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPEECHD    2   1237
T ADQ: Difficulty having speech understood
     ADQ8 Does/do ... have any difficulty
     having ... speech understood?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASPEECHD    1   1239
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHD
     ADQ8 Allocation flag for difficulty having
     speech understood
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPEECHC    2   1240
T ADQ: Ability to understand speech at all
     ADQ9 In general, are people able to
     understand ...'s speech at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have any difficulty having speech
  understood.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ESPEECHD=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ASPEECHC    1   1242
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESPEECHC
     ADQ9 Allocation flag for ability to
     understand speech at all
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDIF10      2   1243
T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 10 pounds
     ADQ10 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     lifting and carrying something as heavy as
     10 pounds- such as a bag of groceries?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ADIF10      1   1245
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF10
     ADQ10 Allocation flag for difficulty
     lifting and carrying something as heavy as
```

```
        10 pounds
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECANT10     2   1246
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry 10 pounds at
  all
      ADQ11 Is/Are ... able to lift and carry a
      10 pound bag of groceries at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have difficulty lifting and carrying
  something  as heavy as 10 pounds.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ACANT10     1   1248
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT10
      ADQ11 Allocation flag for ability to lift
      and carry 10 pounds at all
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDIF25      2   1249
T ADQ: Difficulty lifting and carrying 25 pounds
      ADQ12 Would ... have any difficulty
      lifting and carrying a 25 pound bag of pet
      food?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  does not have any difficulty lifting and
  carrying  something as heavy as 10 pounds.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EDIF10=2)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No

D ADIF25      1   1251
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDIF25
      ADQ12 Allocation flag for difficulty
      lifting and carrying something as heavy as
      25 pounds
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECANT25     2   1252
T ADQ: Ability to lift and carry a 25 pound bag
  at all
      ADQ13 Would ... be able to lift and carry
      a 25 pound bag of pet food at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
```

```
   who  have difficulty lifting and carrying
   something heavier.  (EPOPSTAT=1, and
   (EDIF25=1 or ECANT10=1))
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACANT25     1   1254
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECANT25
     ADQ13 Allocation flag for ability to lift
     and carry a 25 pound bag at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUSHD      2   1255
T ADQ: Difficulty pushing or pulling large
  objects
     ADQ14 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     pushing or pulling large objects such as a
     living room chair?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APUSHD      1   1257
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHD
     ADQ14 Allocation flag for difficulty
     pushing or pulling large objects
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPUSHC      2   1258
T ADQ: Ability to push or pull large objects at
  all
     ADQ15 Is/Are ... able to push or pull such
     large objects at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty pushing or pulling large
  objects such  as a living room chair.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EPUSHD=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D APUSHC      1   1260
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPUSHC
     ADQ15 Allocation flag for ability to push
     or pull large objects at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTANDD    2   1261
T ADQ: Difficulty standing or being on feet
     ADQ16@1 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     standing or being on ... feet for one
     hour?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASTANDD    1   1263
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTANDD
     ADQ16@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
     standing or being on feet
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESITD      2   1264
T ADQ: Difficulty sitting
     ADQ16@2 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     sitting for one hour?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASITD      1   1266
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESITD
     ADQ16@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
     sitting
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTOOPD    2   1267
T ADQ: Difficulty stooping, crouching, or
  kneeling
     ADQ16@3 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     stooping, crouching, or kneeling?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ASTOOPD    1   1269
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTOOPD
     ADQ16@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
     stooping, crouching, or kneeling
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EREACHD     2   1270
T ADQ: Difficulty reaching over head
     ADQ16@4 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     reaching over ... head?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AREACHD     1   1272
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EREACHD
     ADQ16@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
     reaching over head
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EGRASPD     2   1273
T ADQ: Difficulty using hands and fingers
     ADQ17 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     using ... hands and fingers to do things
     such as picking up a glass or grasping a
     pencil?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AGRASPD     1   1275
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPD
     ADQ17 Allocation flag for difficulty using
     hands and fingers
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EGRASPC     2   1276
T ADQ: Ability to use hands and fingers at all
     ADQ18 Is/Are ... able to use ... hands and
     fingers to grasp and handle at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have any difficulty using his/her hands
  and fingers to  do things such as picking up
  a glass or grasping a  pencil. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EGRASPD=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D AGRASPC      1   1278
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EGRASPC
     ADQ18 Allocation flag for ability to use
     hands and fingers at all
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAIRSD    2   1279
T ADQ: Difficulty walking up a flight of stairs
     ADQ19 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     walking up a flight of 10 stairs?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ASTAIRSD    1   1281
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSD
     ADQ19 Allocation flag for difficulty
     walking up a flight of stairs
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESTAIRSC    2   1282
T ADQ: Ability to walk up a flight of stairs at
  all
     ADQ20 Is/Are ... able to walk up a flight
     of 10 stairs at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have any difficulty walking up a flight
  of 10 stairs.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ESTAIRSD=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ASTAIRSC    1   1284
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESTAIRSC
     ADQ20 Allocation flag for ability to walk
     up a flight of stairs at all
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWALKD      2   1285
T ADQ: Difficulty walking a quarter of a mile
     ADQ21 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     walking a quarter of a mile - about three
     city blocks?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWALKD     1   1287
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKD
     ADQ21 Allocation flag for difficulty
     walking a quarter of a mile
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWALKC     2   1288
T ADQ: Ability to walk a quarter of a mile at
  all
     ADQ22 Is/Are ... able to walk a quarter of
     a mile at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have any difficulty walking a quarter of
  a mile.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EWALKD=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWALKC     1   1290
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALKC
     ADQ22 Allocation flag for ability to walk
     a quarter of a mile at all
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETELED     2   1291
T ADQ: Difficulty using an ordinary telephone
     ADQ23 Does/Do ... have any difficulty
     using an ordinary telephone?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ATELED     1   1293
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELED
     ADQ23 Allocation flag for difficulty using
     an ordinary telephone
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETELEC     2   1294
T ADQ: Ability to use a telephone at all
     ADQ24 Is/Are ... able to use an ordinary
     telephone at all?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
```

```
     who  have any difficulty using an ordinary
     telephone.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ETELED=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ATELEC      1   1296
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETELEC
     ADQ24 Allocation flag for ability to use a
     telephone at all
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EINDIF      2   1297
T ADQ: Difficulty getting around inside the home
     ADQ25@1 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty getting around inside the home?

U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
    (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AINDIF      1   1299
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINDIF
     ADQ25@1 Allocation flag for difficulty
     getting around inside the home
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EOUTDIF     2   1300
T ADQ: Difficulty going outside the home
     ADQ25@2 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty going outside the home, for
     example, to shop or visit a doctor's
     office?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
    (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AOUTDIF     1   1302
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTDIF
     ADQ25@2 Allocation flag for difficulty
     going outside the home
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D EBEDDIF    2   1303
T ADQ: Difficulty getting in and out of bed or
  a chair
     ADQ25@3 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty getting in and out of bed or a
     chair?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ABEDDIF    1   1305
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDDIF
     ADQ25@3 Allocation flag for difficulty
     getting in and out of bed or a chair
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBATHDIF   2   1306
T ADQ: Difficulty taking a bath or shower
     ADQ25@4 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty taking a bath or shower?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTTHE=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ABATHDIF   1   1308
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHDIF
     ADQ25@4 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking a bath or shower
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDRESSD    2   1309
T ADQ: Difficulty dressing
     ADQ25@5 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty dressing?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADRESSD    1   1311
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSD
     ADQ25@5 Allocation flag for difficulty
```

```
        dressing
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EWALK2D     2   1312
T ADQ: Difficulty walking
     ADQ25@6 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty walking?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AWALK2D     1   1314
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2D
     ADQ25@6 Allocation flag for difficulty
     walking
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EEATDIF     2   1315
T ADQ: Difficulty eating
     ADQ25@7 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty eating?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AEATDIF     1   1317
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATDIF
     ADQ25@7 Allocation flag for difficulty
     eating
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ETOILETD    2   1318
T ADQ: Difficulty using or getting to the toilet
     ADQ25@8 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty using or getting to the toilet?

U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
D ATOILETD    1   1320
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETD
     ADQ25@8 Allocation flag for difficulty
     using or getting to the toilet
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMONEYD     2   1321
T ADQ: Difficulty keeping track of money or
  bills
     ADQ25@9 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty keeping track of money or
     bills?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AMONEYD     1   1323
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYD
     ADQ25@9 Allocation flag for difficulty
     keeping track of money or bills
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMEALSD     2   1324
T ADQ: Difficulty preparing meals
     ADQ25@10 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty preparing meals?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AMEALSD     1   1326
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSD
     ADQ25@10 Allocation flag for difficulty
     preparing meals
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWORKD     2   1327
T ADQ: Difficulty doing light housework
     ADQ25@11 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty doing light housework such as
```

```
          washing dishes or sweeping a floor?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
    (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AHWORKD     1   1329
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKD
     ADQ25@11 Allocation flag for difficulty
     doing light housework
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EMEDD       2   1330
T ADQ: Difficulty taking the right amount of
  medicine
     ADQ25@12 Because of a physical or mental
     health condition, does/do ... have
     difficulty taking the right amount of
     prescribed medicine at the right time?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
    (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AMEDD       1   1332
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDD
     ADQ25@12 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking the right amount of prescribed
     medicine
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EINHELP     2   1333
T ADQ: Need help getting around inside the home
     ADQ26@1 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with getting around inside
     the home?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty getting around inside
  the home.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINDIF=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AINHELP     1   1335
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINHELP
     ADQ26@1 Allocation flag for need help
     getting around inside the home
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOUTHELP    2   1336
T ADQ: Need help going outside the home
     ADQ26@2 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with going outside the
     home, for example, to shop or visit a
     doctor's office?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty going outside the home.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EOUTDIF=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AOUTHELP    1   1338
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOUTHELP
     ADQ26@2 Allocation flag for need help
     going outside the home
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBEDHELP    2   1339
T ADQ: Need help getting in and out of bed or a
  chair
     ADQ26@3 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with getting in and out of
     bed or a chair?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty getting in and out of
  bed or a chair.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EBEDDIF=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ABEDHELP    1   1341
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBEDHELP
     ADQ26@3 Allocation flag for need help
     getting in and out of bed or a chair
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EBATHH     2   1342
T ADQ: Need help taking a bath or shower
     ADQ26@4 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with taking a bath or
     shower?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty taking a bath or shower.
   (EPOPSTAT=1, EBATHDIF=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D ABATHH     1   1344
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EBATHH
     ADQ26@4 Allocation flag for need help
     taking a bath or shower
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDRESSH    2   1345
T ADQ: Need help dressing
     ADQ26@5 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with dressing?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty dressing.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EDRESSD=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADRESSH    1   1347
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDRESSH
     ADQ26@5 Allocation flag for need help
     dressing
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWALK2H    2   1348
T ADQ: Need help walking
     ADQ26@6 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with walking?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty walking.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EWALK2D=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWALK2H    1   1350
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EWALK2H
     ADQ26@6 Allocation flag for need help
     walking
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEATHELP   2   1351
T ADQ: Need help eating
     ADQ26@7 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with eating?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty eating.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
```

```
   EEATDIF=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AEATHELP    1   1353
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EEATHELP
     ADQ26@7 Allocation flag for need help
     eating
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETOILETH    2   1354
T ADQ: Need help using or getting to the toilet
     ADQ26@8 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with using or getting to
     the toilet?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have difficulty using or getting to the
  toilet.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ETOILETD=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ATOILETH    1   1356
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ETOILETH
     ADQ26@8 Allocation flag for need help
     using or getting to the toilet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMONEYH    2   1357
T ADQ: Need help keeping track of money and
  bills
     ADQ26@9 Does/Do ... need the help of
     another person with keeping track of money
     and bills?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have difficulty keeping track of money
  and  bills.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EMONEYD=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AMONEYH    1   1359
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONEYH
     ADQ26@9 Allocation flag for need help
     keeping track of money and bills
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D EMEALSH     2   1360
T ADQ: Need help preparing meals
      ADQ26@10 Does/Do ... need the help of
      another person with preparing meals?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty preparing meals.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EMEALSD=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AMEALSH     1   1362
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEALSH
      ADQ26@10 Allocation flag for need help
      preparing meals
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWORKH     2   1363
T ADQ: Need help doing light housework
      ADQ26@11 Does/Do ... need the help of
      another person with doing light housework
      such as washing dishes or sweeping a
      floor?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty doing light housework
  such as washing  dishes or sweeping a floor.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EHWORKD=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AHWORKH     1   1365
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWORKH
      ADQ26@11 Allocation flag for need help
      doing light housework
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMEDH       2   1366
T ADQ: Need help taking the right amount of
  medicine
      ADQ26@12 Does/Do ... need the help of
      another person with taking the right
      amount of prescribed medicine at the right
      time?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have difficulty taking the right amount
  of prescribed  medicine at the right time.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EMEDD=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No
```

```
D AMEDH         1   1368
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMEDH
     ADQ26@12 Allocation flag for need help
     taking the right amount of prescribed
     medicine
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPER1      2   1369
T ADQ: Person who generally helps with these
  activities
     AD27A You have said ... needs the help of
     another person with one or more
     activities.  Who generally helps ... with
     these activities?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  need the help of another person with one
  or more  activities. (EPOPSTAT=1, and
  (EINHELP=1, or EOUTHELP=1,  or EBEDHELP=1 or
  EBATHH=1, or EDRESSH=1, or EWALK2H=1,
  EEATHELP=1, or ETOILETH=1, or EMONEYH=1, or
  EMEALSH=1,  or EHWORKH=1, or EMEDH=1))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Son
V          2 .Daughter
V          3 .SPOUSE
V          4 .Parent
V          5 .Other relative
V          6 .Friend or neighbor
V          7 .Paid help
V          8 .Other nonrelative
V          9 .Did not receive help

D AHELPER1      1   1371
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER1
     AD27A Allocation flag for person who
     generally helps with these activities
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHHMEMB1      4   1372
T ADQ: Identity of the first helper is a
  household member
     AD27B Is the person who generally helps
     ... with these activities a member of this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have someone who generally helps with
  one or more  activities. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER1= 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, or 8)
V         -3 .Not a household member
V         -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V    101:1799 .Person number

D AHHMEMB1    1   1376
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB1
     AD27B Allocation flag for whether the
     first helper is a household member
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHELPER2    2   1377
T ADQ: Another person who generally helps
     AD27C Does anyone else help ... with these
     activities?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  received the help of another person with
  one or more  activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER1=1-8)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .No one else helped
V         2 .Son
V         3 .Daughter
V         4 .Spouse
V         5 .Parent
V         6 .Other relative
V         7 .Friend or neighbor
V         8 .Paid help
V         9 .Other nonrelative

D AHELPER2    1   1379
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHELPER2
     AD27C Allocation flag for another person
     who generally helps
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHHMEMB2    4   1380
T ADQ: Whether the second helper is a household
  member
     AD27D Is this person a member of this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have someone who generally helps with
  one or more  activities. (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER2=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8  or 9)
V        -3 .Not a household member
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V    101:1799 .Person number

D AHHMEMB2    1   1384
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHHMEMB2
     AD27D Allocation flag for whether the
     second helper is a household member
V         0 .Not imputed
```

```
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EHOWLONG    2   1385
T ADQ: Duration of help of another person
     ADQ29 For how long has/have ... needed the
     help of another person?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who has at least one person who helps with
  one  or more activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER1=1-8)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Less than 6 months
V            2 .6 to 11 months
V            3 .1 to 2 years
V            4 .3 to 5 years
V            5 .More than 5 years


D AHOWLONG    1   1387
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHOWLONG
     ADQ29 Allocation flag for how long the
     person has needed help
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EPAYHELP    2   1388
T ADQ: Whether the help last month was paid for
     ADQ30 During the past month, did ... pay
     for any of the help that ... received?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who has at least one person who helps with
  one or  more activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHELPER1=1-8)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D APAYHELP    1   1390
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EPAYHELP
     ADQ30 Allocation flag for whether the help
     last month was paid for
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TPAYAMT     4   1391
T ADQ: Amount that was paid for help last month
     ADQ31 How much was paid for such help in
     the past month?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  whose family, during the past month, paid for
  any of  the help that he/she
  received.(EPOPSTAT=1, EPAYHELP=1)
```

```
V            0 .None or not in universe
V       1:4000 .Amount in dollars


D APAYAMT     1   1395
T ADQ: Allocation flag for PAYAMT
     ADQ31 Allocation flag for amount that was
     paid for help last month
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECOND1      2   1396
T ADQ: First condition causing difficulty
     ADQ32@1 I have recorded that ... has
     difficulty with certain activities. Which
     condition or conditions cause these
     difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  difficulty with certain activities.
   (EPOPSTAT=1) And  (ECANE=1, or EWCHAIR=1, or
  EHEARAID=1, or ESEEDIF=1, or  EHEARDIF=1, or
  ESPEECHD=1, or EDIF10=1, or EDIF25=1, or
  EPUSHD=1, or ESTANDD=1, or ESITD=1, or
  ESTOOPD=1, or  EREACHD=1, or EGRASPD=1, or
  ESTAIRSD=1, or EWALKD=1, or  ETELED=1 or
  EINDIF=1, or EOUTDIF=1, or EBEDDIF=1, or
  EBATHDIF=1, or EDRESSD=1, or EWALK2D=1, or
  EEATDIF=1, or  ETOILETD=1, or EMONEYD=1, or
  EMEALSD=1, or EHWORKD=1, or  EMEDD=1)
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
```

```
V                  .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble(including ulcers,
V              .gallbladder, or liver
V              .conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other

D ACOND1      1   1398
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOND1, ECOND2,
  ECOND3
      ADQ32@1 Allocation flag for conditions
      causing difficulty with activities
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOND2      2   1399
T ADQ: Second condition causing difficulty
      ADQ32@2 I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities. Which
      condition or conditions cause these
      difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  a first reported condition causing
  difficulty with certain  activities.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND1=1-30)
V           -1 .Not in universe or no second
V              .condition
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
```

```
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
V              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V              .liver conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other

D ECOND3      2   1401
T ADQ: Third condition causing difficulty
     ADQ32@3 I have recorded that ... has
     difficulty with certain activities. Which
     condition or conditions cause these
     difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  a second reported condition causing
  difficulty with certain  activities.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND2=1-30)
V           -1 .Not in universe or no third
V              .condition
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
```

```
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other


D ECONDPH1    2   1403
T ADQ: First condition causing fair/poor health
    ADQ33@1 I have recorded that ...'Ã⁻Â¿Â½s
    health is fair/poor.  Which condition or
    conditions cause ...'s  health problems?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  fair or poor health but who have no
  activity limitation.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EHSTAT=4
  or 5) And  (ECANE=2, and EWCHAIR=2, and
  EHEARAID=2, and ESEEDIF=2,  and EHEARDIF=2,
  and ESPEECHD=2, and EDIF10=2, and EDIF25=2,
  and EPUSHD=2, and ESTANDD=2, and ESITD=2, and
  ESTOOPD=2,  and EREACHD=2, and EGRASPD=2, and
  ESTAIRSD=2, and  EWALKD=2, and ETELED=2 and
  EINDIF=2, and EOUTDIF=2, and  EBEDDIF=2, and
  EBATHDIF=2, and EDRESSD=2, and EWALK2D=2,
  and EEATDIF=2, and ETOILETD=2, and EMONEYD=2,
  and  EMEALSD=2, and EHWORKD=2, and EMEDD=2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          17 .Learning disability
```

```
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other

D ACONDPH1    1   1405
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECONDPH1, ECONDPH2,
  ECONDPH3
     ADQ33@1 Allocation flag for conditions
     causing fair/poor health
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECONDPH2    2   1406
T ADQ: Second condition causing fair/poor health
     ADQ33@2 I have recorded that ...'Ã¯Â¿Â½s
     health is fair/poor.  Which condition or
     conditions cause ...'s health problems?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  a first reported condition causing
  fair or poor health.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  ECONDPH1=1-30)
V          -1 .Not in universe or no second
V             .condition
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
```

```
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
V              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V              .liver conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other

D ECONDPH3    2   1408
T ADQ: Third condition causing fair/poor health
    ADQ33@3 I have recorded that ...'Ã¯Â¿Â½s
    health is fair/poor.  Which condition or
    conditions cause ...'s health problems?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  a second reported condition causing
  fair or poor health.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  ECONDPH2=1-30)
V           -1 .Not in universe or no third
V              .condition
V           01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V              .disorder
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
```

```
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other

D EMOTORV     2   1410
T ADQ: Condition is result of a motor vehicle
  accident
      ADQ34 Is this condition the result of a
      motor vehicle accident?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have a condition that causes a health
  problem or  difficulty with certain
  activities.  (EPOPSTAT=1, and (ECOND1=1-30 or
  ECONDPH1=1-30))
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AMOTORV     1   1412
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMOTORV
      ADQ34 Allocation flag for whether
      condition is the result of a motor vehicle
      accident
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMAIN1      2   1413
T ADQ: Main reason for difficulty
      ADQ35@main condition Which of the
      conditions that you mentioned do you
      consider to be the main reason for ...'s
      difficulties?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have  two or more conditions that cause
  difficulties or health  problems.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOND2=1-30 or ECONDPH2=1-30)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
```

```
V           02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V              .(ARC)
V           03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V           04 .Back or spine problems (including
V              .chronic stiffness and
V              .deformity)
V           05 .Blindness or vision problems
V           06 .Broken bone/fracture
V           07 .Cancer
V           08 .Cerebral palsy
V           09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           10 .Diabetes
V           11 .Epilepsy
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Hernia or rupture
V           15 .High blood pressure
V           16 .Kidney problems
V           17 .Learning disability
V           18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V           19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           20 .Mental retardation
V           21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           22 .Paralysis of any kind
V           23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V              .Disease
V           24 .Speech Disorder
V           25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V              .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V           26 .Stomach trouble (including
V              .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V              .liver conditions)
V           27 .Stroke
V           28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V           29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V           30 .Other

D AMAIN1     1   1415
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN1
     ADQ35@main condition Allocation flag for
     the main reason for difficulty
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TYEAR1     4   1416
T ADQ: Year when main condition first began
     ADQ36@YR When did (name of [main]
     condition) first begin to bother ...?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have one condition or a main condition.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, AND  (ECOND1=1-30 or
  ECONDPH1=1-30 or EMAIN1=1-30))
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V  1924:2010 .Calendar year condition began

D AYEAR1      1   1420
T ADQ: Allocation flag for TYEAR1
     ADQ36@YR Allocation flag for year when
     main condition first began
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMONTH1     2   1421
T ADQ: Month when main condition first began
     ADQ36B@MN Do you know what month?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  were first bothered by their condition
  in 2010.  (EPOPSTAT=1, EYEAR1=2010)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V      1:12 .Month condition began

D AMONTH1     1   1423
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMONTH1
     ADQ36B@MN Allocation flag for month when
     main condition first began
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELAST12M    2   1424
T ADQ: Condition expected to last 12+ months
     ADQ38 Is this condition expected to last
     for at least 12 more months?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  whose condition began in 2010.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EYEAR1=2010)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ALAST12M    1   1426
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELAST12M
     ADQ38 Allocation flag for condition
     expected to last for at least 12 more
     months
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELDIS       2   1427
T ADQ: Learning disability
     ADQ39@1 Does/Do ... have a learning
     disability such as dyslexia?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ALDIS      1   1429
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ELDIS
    ADQ39@1 Allocation flag for learning
    disability
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EMR        2   1430
T ADQ: Mental retardation
    ADQ39@2 Does/Do ... have mental
    retardation?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AMR        1   1432
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMR
    ADQ39@2 Allocation flag for mental
    retardation
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDEVDIS    2   1433
T ADQ: Developmental disability
    ADQ39@3 Does/Do ... have a developmental
    disability such as autism or cerebral
    palsy?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ADEVDIS    1   1435
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EDEVDIS
    ADQ39@3 Allocation flag for developmental
    disability
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EALZ       2   1436
T ADQ: Alzheimer's disease
    ADQ39@4 Does/Do ... have Alzheimer's
    disease or any other serious problem with
    confusion or forgetfulness?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
```

```
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AALZ       1   1438
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EALZ
     ADQ39@4 Allocation flag for Alzheimer's
     disease
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EOTHERM    2   1439
T ADQ: Other mental or emotional condition
     ADQ39@5 Does/Do ... have any other mental
     or emotional condition?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AOTHERM    1   1441
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERM
     ADQ39@5 Allocation flag for other mental
     or emotional condition
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EANXIOUS   2   1442
T ADQ: Frequently depressed or anxious
     ADQ40 Is/Are ... frequently depressed or
     anxious?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AANXIOUS   1   1444
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EANXIOUS
     ADQ40 Allocation flag for frequently
     depressed or anxious
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESOCIAL    2   1445
T ADQ: Trouble getting along with other people
     ADQ41@1 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
     getting along with other people and making
     and keeping friendships?
```

```
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ASOCIAL    1   1447
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ESOCIAL
     ADQ41@1 Allocation flag for trouble
     getting along with other people
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECTRATE    2   1448
T ADQ: Trouble concentrating
     ADQ41@2 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
     concentrating long enough to finish
     everyday tasks?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ACTRATE    1   1450
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECTRATE
     ADQ41@2 Allocation flag for trouble
     concentrating
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECOPE      2   1451
T ADQ: Trouble coping with stresses
     ADQ41@3 Does/Do ... have a lot of trouble
     coping with day-to-day stresses?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ACOPE      1   1453
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOPE
     ADQ41@3 Allocation flag for trouble coping
     with stresses
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EINTRFER   2   1454
T ADQ: Ability to manage everyday activities
     ADQ42 During the past 12 months, did the
```

```
      problems just mentioned seriously
      interfere with ...'s ability to manage
      everyday activities?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1, and (EANXIOUS=1 or ESOCIAL=1 or
   ECTRATE=1 or ECOPE=1))
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AINTRFER    1   1456
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRFER
      ADQ42 Allocation flag for ability to
      manage everyday activities
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJOBDIF     2   1457
T ADQ: Long-lasting physical or mental condition
      ADQ43 Does/Do ... have a long-lasting
      physical or mental condition that has made
      it difficult to remain employed or to find
      a job?
U All persons between the ages of 16 and 72
   (EPOPSTAT=1, 16
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AJOBDIF     1   1459
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBDIF
      ADQ43 Allocation flag for long-lasting
      physical or mental condition
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EJOBCANT    2   1460
T ADQ: Health or condition preventing working
      ADQ44 Does ...'s health or condition
      prevent ... from working at a job or
      business?
U All persons between the ages of 70 and 72 who
   are  not employed and had difficulty
   remaining employed  or finding a job due to a
   long lasting physical or  mental condition.
   (EPOPSTAT=1, EJOBDIF=1, TAGE >= 70 and TAGE
   EJOBCNTR = -1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AJOBCANT    1   1462
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EJOBCANT
```

```
        ADQ44 Allocation flag for health or
        condition preventing working at a job or
        business
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWRKDIF    2   1463
T ADQ: Condition limiting the kind/amount of
  housework
        ADQ45 Does/Do ... have a physical, mental,
        or other health condition that limits the
        kind or amount of work ... can do around
        the house?
U All persons 16+ at end of the reference period.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, TAGE>=16)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D AHWRKDIF    1   1465
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EHWRKDIF
        ADQ45 Allocation flag for physical,
        mental, or health condition that limits
        the kind or amount of housework
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHWRKNO     2   1466
T ADQ: Health/condition prevents doing any
  housework
        ADQ46 Does/Do ...'s health or condition
        completely prevent ... from doing work
        around the house?
U All persons 16+ at end of the reference period
  and limited in the kind or amount of work
  they do  around the house.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  EHWRKDIF=1, TAGE >= 16)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D AHWRKNO     1   1468
T ADQ: Allocation for EHWRKNO
        ADQ46 Allocation flag for health or
        condition that completely prevents doing
        work around the house
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECONDW1     2   1469
T ADQ: First condition causing limitation in
```

```
   working
       ADQ47@1 I have recorded that ... has/have
       a limitation in working. Which condition
       or conditions cause this limitation?
U All persons 16+ at end of the reference period
  with  a physical, mental, or other health
  condition that limits  working around the
  house or remaining in or having  employment.
  (EPOPSTAT=1 and  (EDISABL=1 or EJOBCANT=1 or
  EDISPREV=1 or EHWRKDIF=1),  and TAGE >= 16)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other

D ACONDW1     1    1471
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECONDW1, ECONDW2,
  ECONDW3
       ADQ47@1 Allocation flag for conditions
       causing limitation in working
```

```
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECONDW2     2   1472
T ADQ: Second condition causing limitation in
  working
      ADQ47@2 I have recorded that ... has/have
      a limitation in working. Which condition
      or conditions cause this limitation?
U All persons 16+ at end of the reference period
  with a  reported first condition that limits
  working around the  house or remaining in or
  having employment.  (EPOPSTAT=1, TAGE>=16,
  and ECONDW1=1-30)
V             -1 .Not in universe or no second
V                .condition
V             01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V                .disorder
V             02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V                .(ARC)
V             03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V             04 .Back or spine problems (including
V                .chronic stiffness and
V                .deformity)
V             05 .Blindness or vision problems
V             06 .Broken bone/fracture
V             07 .Cancer
V             08 .Cerebral palsy
V             09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V             10 .Diabetes
V             11 .Epilepsy
V             12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V             13 .Heart trouble
V             14 .Hernia or rupture
V             15 .High blood pressure
V             16 .Kidney problems
V             17 .Learning disability
V             18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V             19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V                .disorder
V             20 .Mental retardation
V             21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V                .or fingers
V             22 .Paralysis of any kind
V             23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V                .Disease
V             24 .Speech Disorder
V             25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V                .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V             26 .Stomach trouble (including
V                .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V                .liver conditions)
V             27 .Stroke
V             28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V             29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
```

```
V            30 .Other

D ECONDW3    2   1474
T ADQ: Third condition causing limitation in
  working
      ADQ47@3 I have recorded that ... has/have
      a limitation in working. Which condition
      or conditions cause this limitation?
U All persons 16+ at end of the reference period
  with a  reported second condition that limits
  working around the  house or remaining in or
  having employment.  (EPOPSTAT=1, TAGE>=16,
  and ECONDW2=1-30)
V            -1 .Not in universe or no third
V               .condition
V            01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V               .disorder
V            02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V               .(ARC)
V            03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V            04 .Back or spine problems (including
V               .chronic stiffness and
V               .deformity)
V            05 .Blindness or vision problems
V            06 .Broken bone/fracture
V            07 .Cancer
V            08 .Cerebral palsy
V            09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V            10 .Diabetes
V            11 .Epilepsy
V            12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V            13 .Heart trouble
V            14 .Hernia or rupture
V            15 .High blood pressure
V            16 .Kidney problems
V            17 .Learning disability
V            18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V            19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V               .disorder
V            20 .Mental retardation
V            21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V               .or fingers
V            22 .Paralysis of any kind
V            23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V               .Disease
V            24 .Speech Disorder
V            25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V               .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V            26 .Stomach trouble (including
V               .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V               .liver conditions)
V            27 .Stroke
V            28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V            29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V            30 .Other

D EMAIN2     2   1476
```

```
T ADQ: Main reason for work limitation
     ADQ48@1 Which of the conditions that you
     mentioned do you consider to be the main
     reason for ...'s limitation?
U All persons 16+ at end of the reference period
  with 2 or  more conditions that causes a
  limitation in working at a job  or around the
  house. (EPOPSTAT=1, TAGE>=16, and
  ECONDW2=1-30)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Alcohol or drug problem or
V             .disorder
V          02 .AIDS or AIDS Related Condition
V             .(ARC)
V          03 .Arthritis or rheumatism
V          04 .Back or spine problems (including
V             .chronic stiffness and
V             .deformity)
V          05 .Blindness or vision problems
V          06 .Broken bone/fracture
V          07 .Cancer
V          08 .Cerebral palsy
V          09 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          10 .Diabetes
V          11 .Epilepsy
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Hernia or rupture
V          15 .High blood pressure
V          16 .Kidney problems
V          17 .Learning disability
V          18 .Lung or respiratory problems
V          19 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          20 .Mental retardation
V          21 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          22 .Paralysis of any kind
V          23 .Senility/Dementia/Alzheimer's
V             .Disease
V          24 .Speech Disorder
V          25 .Stiffness or deformity of the
V             .leg, foot, arm, or hand
V          26 .Stomach trouble (including
V             .ulcers, gallbladder, or
V             .liver conditions)
V          27 .Stroke
V          28 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
V          29 .Tumor, cyst, or growth
V          30 .Other

D AMAIN2     1   1478
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EMAIN2
     ADQ48@1 Allocation flag for the main
     reason for work limitation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPPLYSS    2   1479
T ADQ: Social Security disability benefits
     ADQ49 In the last 12 months, has/have ...
     applied for Social Security disability
     benefits for himself/herself?
U All persons 18+ and under 65 at end of the
  reference period and did not receive Social
  Security  payments.  (EPOPSTAT=1, 18
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAPPLYSS    1   1481
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EAPPLYSS
     ADQ49 Allocation flag for Social Security
     disability benefits
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOMPUTE    2   1482
T ADQ: Computer or laptop in this household
     ADQ50 These next few questions are about
     computer usage.  Is there a computer or
     laptop in this household?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ACOMPUTE    1   1484
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECOMPUTE
     ADQ50 Allocation flag for computer or
     laptop in this household
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECMPHOME    2   1485
T ADQ: Use a computer at home
     ADQ51 Does/Do ... use a computer at home?

U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  with a computer or laptop in the household.
   (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOMPUTE=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ACMPHOME    1   1487
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPHOME
```

```
      ADQ51 Allocation flag for use a computer
      at home
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECMPWORK    2   1488
T ADQ: Use a computer at main job
      ADQ52 Does/Do ... use a computer as part
      of his/her main job?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ACMPWORK    1   1490
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPWORK
      ADQ52 Allocation flag for use a computer
      at main job
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECMPSCHL    2   1491
T ADQ: Use a computer at school
      ADQ53 Does/Do ... use a computer at
      school?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
   enrolled in school full or part-time during
   waves 4, 5, or 6.  (EPOPSTAT=1 and
   ((RENROLL=1 or 2) or  (RENROLL(prev wave)=1
   or 2) or  (RENROLL(second previous wave)=1 or
   2)))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ACMPSCHL    1   1493
T ADQ: Allocation flag for ECMPSCHL
      ADQ53 Allocation flag for use a computer
      at school
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTRNET    2   1494
T ADQ: Use the Internet from any location
      ADQ54 Does/Do ... use the Internet from
      any location?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D AINTRNET    1   1496
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTRNET
     ADQ54 Allocation flag for use the Internet
     from any location
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTHOME    2   1497
T ADQ: Connect to the Internet at home
     ADQ55 Does/Do ... connect to the Internet
     at home?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who  have a computer or laptop in the
  household and use the  Internet from any
  location.  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECOMPUTE=1, and
  EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTHOME    1   1499
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTHOME
     ADQ55 Allocation flag for connect to the
     Internet at home
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTWORK    2   1500
T ADQ: Connect to the Internet at work
     ADQ56 Does/Do ... connect to the Internet
     at work?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use a computer as part of their main job
  and  use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, ECMPWORK=1, and EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTWORK    1   1502
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTWORK
     ADQ56 Allocation flag for connect to the
     Internet at work
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTSCHL    2   1503
T ADQ: Use the Internet at school
     ADQ57 Does/Do ... use the Internet at
```

```
      school?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  enrolled in school in wave 6 and use the
  Internet  from any location.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
  (RENROLL=1 or 2), and EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTSCHL    1    1505
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSCHL
     ADQ57 Allocation flag for use the Internet
     at school
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTLIBR    2    1506
T ADQ: Use the Internet at a public library
     ADQ58@1 Does/Do ... use the Internet at a
     public library?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTLIBR    1    1508
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTLIBR
     ADQ58@1 Allocation flag for use the
     Internet at a public library
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTCCEN    2    1509
T ADQ: Use the Internet at a community center
     ADQ58@2 Does/Do ... use the Internet at a
     community center?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET EQ 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTCCEN    1    1511
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTCCEN
     ADQ58@2 Allocation flag for use the
     Internet at a community center
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D EINTSOME     2   1512
T ADQ: Use the Internet at someone else's house
      ADQ58@3 Does/Do ... use the Internet at
      someone else's house?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference peiod
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTSOME     1   1514
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSOME
      ADQ58@3 Allocation flag for use the
      Internet at someone else's house
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTOTHR     2   1515
T ADQ: Use the Internet at other place
      ADQ58@4 Does/Do ... use the Internet at
      other place?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AINTOTHR     1   1517
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTOTHR
      ADQ58@4 Allocation flag for use the
      Internet at other place
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EICOURSE     2   1518
T ADQ: Use the Internet to take a course online
      ADQ59 Now we're going to talk about how
      ... may have used the Internet this year.
      This year, has/have ...  used the Internet
      to take a course online?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AICOURSE     1   1520
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EICOURSE
      ADQ59 Allocation flag for used the
```

```
      Internet to take a course online
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EIHEALTH    2   1521
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for info
  about health
     ADQ60 This year, has/have ...  used the
     Internet to search for information about
     health services or practices?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AIHEALTH    1   1523
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EIHEALTH
     ADQ60 Allocation flag for used the
     Internet to search for information about
     health
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EIGOVERN    2   1524
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for info on
  government
     ADQ61 This year, has/have ...  used the
     Internet to search for information about
     government services or agencies?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who use the Internet from any location.
  (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AIGOVERN    1   1526
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EIGOVERN
     ADQ61 Allocation flag for used the
     Internet to search for information about
     government
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EISRCHJB    2   1527
T ADQ: Use the Internet to search for a job
     ADQ62 This year, has/have ... used the
     Internet to search for a job?
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
```

```
      who use the Internet from any location.
      (EPOPSTAT=1, EINTRNET=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AISRCHJB    1   1529
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EISRCHJB
     ADQ62 Allocation flag for used the
     Internet to search for a job
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RONLINE     2   1530
T ADQ: Reply to SIPP interview over the Internet
     ONLINE Would ... be willing to respond to
     future SIPP interviews over the Internet?

U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period
  who have a computer or laptop in the
  household  or use a computer at home.
  (EPOPSTAT=1 and  (ECOMPUTE=1 or ECMPHOME=1))
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AONLINE     1   1532
T ADQ: Allocation flag for RONLINE
     ONLINE Allocation flag for being willing
     to respond to future SIPP interviews over
     the Internet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EINTSTIL    2   1533
T ADQ: Again agree to reply to SIPP intv over
  the Internet
     INTSTILL If the SIPP questionnaire was
     available through the Internet, we expect
     it would work like this: - you could
     answer the questionnaire at your
     convenience; - an interviewer would not
     directly administer the questionnaire; -
     it might take longer to complete the
     questionnaire than the current practice; -
     everyone in the household would be asked
     to fill in parts of the questionnaire for
     themselves. Under these conditions, would
     your household be willing to respond to
     future SIPP interviews over the Internet?

U All persons 15+ at end of reference period  who
  are willing to respond to future  SIPP
```

```
     interviews over the Internet.  (EPOPSTAT=1,
     RONLINE=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AINTSTIL    1   1535
T ADQ: Allocation flag for EINTSTIL
     INTSTILL Allocation flag for agreeing to
     respond to future SIPP interviews over the
     Internet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RDISAB      2   1536
T ADQ: Disability recode from Americans
  w/Disabilties(P70)
     DISABLED Disability recode from the
     Americans with Disabilities(P70) Report
     Series
U All persons 15+ at end of the reference period.
   (EPOPSTAT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .With a severe disability
V           2 .With a non-severe disability
V           3 .No disability


D EPCDUNV     2   1538
T CDQ: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All persons
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .In universe


D EDDELAY     2   1540
T CDQ: Physical/mental condition
     CDQ1A Does ... have a serious physical or
     mental condition or a developmental delay
     that limits ordinary activities?
U The age of the sample person is less than 6 and
  a designated  parent or guardian is a member
  of the household  (TAGE.lt.6 and  EPNMOM or
  EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ADDELAY     1   1542
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EDDELAY
     CDQ1A Allocation flag for physical/mental
     condition
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D EARMLEG     2   1543
T CDQ: Long-lasting condition arms/legs
     CDQ1B Does ... have a long-lasting
     condition that limits his or her ability
     to move his or her arms or legs?
U The age of the sample person is less than 3 and
  a designated  parent or guardian is a member
  of the household (TAGE.lt.3 and  EPNMOM or
  EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AARMLEG     1   1545
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EARMLEG
     CDQ1B Allocation flag for long-lasting
     condition arms/legs
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERUNPLAY    2   1546
T CDQ: Long-lasting condition walk/run/play
     CDQ1C Does ... have a long-lasting
     condition that limits his or her ability
     to walk, run, or play?
U The age of the sample person is between 3 and 5
  and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.3 and
  TAGE.lt.6 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD =
  101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ARUNPLAY    1   1548
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ERUNPLAY
     CDQ1C Allocation flag for long-lasting
     condition walk/run/play
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESKOOLWK    2   1549
T CDQ: Physical/learning/mental condition
     CDQ3 Because of a physical, learning, or
     mental condition, does ... have any
     limitations in his or her ability to do
     regular school work?
U The age of the sample person is between 6 and
  19 and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
```

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASKOOLWK    1   1551
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESKOOLWK
     CDQ3 Allocation flag for physical,
     learning or mental condition
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPECED     2   1552
T CDQ: Special education services, ever
     CDQ4 Has ... ever received special
     education services?
U The age of the sample person is between 6 and
  19 and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.20 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASPECED     1   1554
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPECED
     CDQ4 Allocation flag for special education
     services
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPEDNOW    2   1555
T CDQ: Special education services, current
     CDQ5 Is ... currently receiving special
     education services?
U The sample person has received special
  education  services (ESPECED=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ASPEDNOW    1   1557
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPEDNOW
     CDQ5 Allocation flag for special education
     services
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELERNDIS    2   1558
T CDQ: Learning disability like Dyslexia
     CDQ6@1 Does ... have a learning disability
```

```
         such as dyslexia?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ALERNDIS    1   1560
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ALERNDIS
     CDQ6@1 Allocation flag for learning
     disability
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKMR        2   1561
T CDQ: Mental Retardation
     CDQ6@2 Does ... have mental retardation?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AKMR        1   1563
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMR
     CDQ6@2 Allocation flag for mental
     retardation.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKDEVDIS    2   1564
T CDQ: Developmental disability
     CDQ6@3 Does ... have a developmental
     disability such as autism or cerebral
     palsy?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D AKDEVDIS    1   1566
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDEVDIS
     CDQ6@3 Allocation flag for developmental
     disability.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V          2 .Cold deck imputation

D EADHD       2   1567
T CDQ: Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder
  (ADHD)
      CDQ6@4 Does ... have Attention Deficit
      Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AADHD       1   1569
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EADHD
      CDQ6@4 Allocation flag for Attention
      Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHERDC    2   1570
T CDQ: Other developmental condition
      CDQ6@5 Does ... have any other
      developmental condition for which he or
      she has received therapy or diagnostic
      services?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated  parent or guardian is a member of
  the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AOTHERDC    1   1572
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EOTHERDC
      CDQ6@5 Allocation flag for other
      developmental condition.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADHDMED    2   1573
T CDQ: Medication or receive treatment for ADHD
      CDQ6A Does ... take medication or receive
      treatment for this condition?
U The sample person has ADHD, attention deficit
  hyperactivity  disorder (EADHD=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

D AADHDMED   1   1575
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EADHDMED
     CDQ6A Allocation flag for medication or
     receive treatment for ADHD.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKCANE   2   1576
T CDQ: Physical aids used
     CDQ7@1 Does ... use cane, crutches, or a
     walker?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated parent or guardian is a member of
  the household (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AKCANE   1   1578
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE
     CDQ7@1 Allocation flag for use of cane,
     crutches,or a walker
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKWCHAIR   2   1579
T CDQ: Physical aids used
     CDQ7@2 Does ... use a wheelchair or an
     electric scooter?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated parent or guardian is a member of
  the household (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
  EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AKWCHAIR   1   1581
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKWCHAIR
     CDQ7@2 Allocation flag for use of
     wheelchair or electric scooter
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKHEARAD   2   1582
T CDQ: Use of a hearing aid
     CDQ7@3 Does ... use a hearing aid?
U The sample person is between 6 and 14 and a
  designated parent or guardian is a member of
  the household (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and

```
     EPNMOM or EPNDAD  or EPNGUARD = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AKHEARAD    1   1584
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARAD
     CDQ7@3 Allocation flag for use of a
     hearing aid
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKCANE6     2   1585
T CDQ: Physical aids used 6 months
     CDQ8 Has ... used a cane, crutches, or a
     walker for six months or longer?
U The sample person uses a cane,  crutches or
  walker (EKCANE=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AKCANE6     1   1587
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCANE6
     CDQ8 Allocation flag for physical aids
     used for six months or longer
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKSEEDIF    2   1588
T CDQ: Difficulty seeing words/letters
     CDQ9 Does ...  have difficulty seeing the
     words and letters in ordinary newspaper
     print, even when wearing glasses or
     contact lenses if he/she usually wears
     them?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a  designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the  household (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or  EPNDAD or EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
V           3 .Person is Blind


D AKSEEDIF    1   1590
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEEDIF
     CDQ9 Allocation flag for difficulty seeing
     words and letters in ordinary newspaper
     print.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKSEENOT    2    1591
T CDQ: See ordinary newspaper print at all
      CDQ10 Is ...  able to see the words and
      letters in ordinary newspaper print at
      all?
U The sample person has difficulty seeing the
  words  and letters in ordinary newspaper
  print (EKSEEDIF=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AKSEENOT    1    1593
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSEENOT.
      CDQ10 Allocation flag for seeing words and
      letters in ordinary newspaper print
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKHEARDF    2    1594
T CDQ: Difficulty hearing with aid
      CDQ11 Does ... have difficulty hearing
      what is said in normal conversation with
      another person (even when wearing his or
      her hearing aid)?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
V           3 .Person is deaf

D AKHEARDF    1    1596
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARDF.
      CDQ11 Allocation flag for difficulty
      hearing what is said in normal conversation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKHEARNT    2    1597
T CDQ: Hear normal conversation at all
      CDQ12 Is ...  able to hear what is said in
      a normal conversation at all?
U The sample person has difficulty hearing what
  is  said in a normal conversation
  (EKHEARDF=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKHEARNT    1   1599
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKHEARNT
     CDQ12 Allocation flag for able to hear
     normal conversation at all
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKSPECHD    2   1600
T CDQ: Difficulty having speech understood
     CDQ13 Does the child have any difficulty
     having his/her speech understood?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKSPECHD    1   1602
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHD
     CDQ13 Allocation flag for difficulty
     having speech understood
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKSPECHC    2   1603
T CDQ: Speech not understood
     CDQ14 In general, are people able to
     understand ...'s speech at all?
U The sample person has difficulty having their
  speech  understood (EKSPECHD=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKSPECHC    1   1605
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSPECHC
     CDQ14 Allocation flag for able to
     understand speech in general
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESPORTS    2   1606
T CDQ: Long lasting condition sports/games
     CDQ15 Does ... have a long-lasting
     condition that limits his/her ability to
```

```
      walk, run or take part in sports and
      games?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ASPORTS     1   1608
T CDQ: Allocation flag for ESPORTS
      CDQ15 Allocation flag for long-lasting
      condition sports/games
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKINDIF     2   1609
T CDQ: Getting around inside home
      CDQ16 Because of a long-lasting physical
      or mental condition does ... have any
      difficulty getting around INSIDE the home
      by himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D AKINDIF     1   1611
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINDIF
      CDQ16 Allocation flag for long-lasting
      condition inside home
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKINHELP    2   1612
T CDQ: Needs help getting around inside the home
      CDQ17 Does ... need the help of another
      person with getting around inside the
      home?
U The sample person has difficulty getting around
  inside  the home by themselves (EKINDIF=1).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D AKINHELP    1   1614
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKINHELP
```

```
      CDQ17 Allocation flag for needs help
      getting around inside home
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBEDDIF    2   1615
T CDQ: Difficulty getting in/out of bed/chair
      CDQ18 Does ... have any difficulty getting
      in and out of bed or a chair by
      himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AKBEDDIF    1   1617
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDDIF
      CDQ18 Allocation flag for difficulty
      getting in/out of bed/chair
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBEDHLP    2   1618
T CDQ: Needs help getting in/out of bed/chair
      CDQ19 Does ... need the help of another
      person with getting in and out of bed or a
      chair?
U The sample person has difficulty getting around
  in  and out of a bed or chair by
  himself/herself (EKBEDDIF=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AKBEDHLP    1   1620
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBEDHLP
      CDQ19 Allocation flag for needs help
      getting in/out of bed/chair
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBATHDF    2   1621
T CDQ: Difficulty taking bath/shower
      CDQ20 Does ... have any difficulty taking
      a bath or shower by himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
```

```
    member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
    TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
    = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AKBATHDF    1   1623
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHDF
     CDQ20 Allocation flag for difficulty
     taking bath/shower
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKBATHH     2   1624
T CDQ: Need help taking bath or shower
     CDQ21 Does ... need the help of another
     person with taking a bath or shower?
U The sample person has difficulty taking a bath
  or  shower by himself/herself (EKBATHDF=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AKBATHH     1   1626
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKBATHH
     CDQ21 Allocation flag for needs help
     taking bath/shower
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKDRESSD    2   1627
T CDQ: Difficulty putting on clothes
     CDQ22 Because of a long lasting condition
     does ... have any difficulty putting on
     his/her clothing by himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AKDRESSD    1   1629
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDRESSD
     CDQ22 Allocation flag for difficulty
     putting on clothes
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

D EKDRESSH   2   1630
T CDQ: Need help putting on clothes
     CDQ23 Does ... need the help of another
     person with putting on his/her clothing?
U The sample person has difficulty putting on
  clothes by himself/herself (EKDRESSD=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AKDRESSH   1   1632
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKDRESSH
     CDQ23 Allocation flag for needs help
     putting on clothes
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKEATDIF   2   1633
T CDQ: Difficulty eating food
     CDQ24 Does ... have any difficulty eating
     food by him/her self?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated parent or guardian is a
  member of the household (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AKEATDIF   1   1635
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKEATDIF
     CDQ24 Allocation flag for difficulty
     eating food
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKEATHLP   2   1636
T CDQ: Need help eating food
     CDQ25 Does ... need the help of another
     person with eating food?
U The sample person has difficulty eating food by
   himself/herself (EKEATDIF=1).
V   -1 .None or not in universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AKEATHLP   1   1638
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKEATHLP
     CDQ25 Allocation flag for needs help
     eating food
V   0 .Not imputed

```
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKTOILTD    2   1639
T CDQ: Difficulty using/getting to toilet
     CDQ26 Does ... have any difficulty using
     or getting to the toilet by
     himself/herself?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
  TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
  = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AKTOILTD    1   1641
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKTOILTD
     CDQ26 Allocation flag for difficulty
     using/getting to toilet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKTOILTH    2   1642
T CDQ: Need help using/getting to toilet
     CDQ27 Does ... need the help of another
     person with using or getting to the
     toilet?
U The sample person has difficulty using or
  getting  to the toilet by himself/herself
  (EKTOILTD=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AKTOILTH    1   1644
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKTOILTH
     CDQ27 Allocation flag for using/getting to
     toilet
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKSOCIAL    2   1645
T CDQ: Difficult to play/get along with other
  children
     CDQ28 Does ... have an emotional or mental
     condition that makes it difficult to play
     with or get along with other children of
     the same age?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
```

```
   member of the household  (TAGE.ge.6 and
   TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD
   = 101-699).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AKSOCIAL    1   1647
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKSOCIAL
     CDQ28 Allocation flag for difficult to
     play/get along with others
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EKCOND1     2   1648
T CDQ: First condition causing difficulty with
  activities
     CDQ29@1 I have recorded that ... has
     difficulty with certain activities.  Which
     condition or conditions cause this
     difficulty?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
  member of the household and the child has
  difficulty with certain activities
  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and EPNMOM or
  EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD = 101-699 and ESKOOLWK=1
  or EKCANE=1 or  EKWCHAIR=1 or EKSEEDIF=1 or
  EKHEARDF=1 or EKSPECHD=1 or  ESPORTS=1 or
  EKINDIF=1 or EKBEDDIF=1 or EKBATHDF=1 or
  EKDRESSD=1 or EKEATDIF=1 or EKTOILTD=1 or
  EKSOCIAL=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V          01 .Asthma
V          02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V             .disorder (ADHD)
V          03 .Autism
V          04 .Blindness or vision problems
V          05 .Cancer
V          06 .Cerebral Palsy
V          07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          08 .Diabetes
V          09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V             .disorder
V          10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V          11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V             .allergies
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V             .foot, or leg
V          15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V             .hand, or finger
V          16 .Learning disability
V          17 .Mental or emotional problem or
```

```
V              .disorder
V           18 .Mental retardation
V           19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           20 .Paralysis of Any Kind
V           21 .Speech problems
V           22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V              .infections
V           23 .Other

D EKCOND2     2   1650
T CDQ: Second condition causing difficulty with
  activities
      CDQ29@2 I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities.  Which
      condition or conditions cause this
      difficulty?
U The sample person has a first reported
  condition causing  difficulty with certain
  activities (EKCOND1=1 to 23)
V           -1 .Not in universe or no second
V              .condition
V           01 .Asthma
V           02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V              .disorder (ADHD)
V           03 .Autism
V           04 .Blindness or vision problems
V           05 .Cancer
V           06 .Cerebral Palsy
V           07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V           08 .Diabetes
V           09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V              .disorder
V           10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V           11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V              .allergies
V           12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V           13 .Heart trouble
V           14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V              .foot, or leg
V           15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V              .hand, or finger
V           16 .Learning disability
V           17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V              .disorder
V           18 .Mental retardation
V           19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V              .or fingers
V           20 .Paralysis of Any Kind
V           21 .Speech problems
V           22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V              .infections
V           23 .Other

D EKCOND3     2   1652
T CDQ: Third condition causing difficulty with
  activities
```

```
      CDQ29@3 I have recorded that ... has
      difficulty with certain activities.  Which
      condition or conditions cause this
      difficulty?
U The sample person has two reported conditions
  causing  difficulty with certain activities
  (EKCOND1=1 to 23 and  EKCOND2=1 to 23)
V          -1 .Not in universe or no third
V             .condition
V          01 .Asthma
V          02 .Attention deficit hyperactivity
V             .disorder (ADHD)
V          03 .Autism
V          04 .Blindness or vision problems
V          05 .Cancer
V          06 .Cerebral Palsy
V          07 .Deafness or hearing problems
V          08 .Diabetes
V          09 .Drug or alcohol problem or
V             .disorder
V          10 .Epilepsy or seizure disorder
V          11 .Hay fever or other respiratory
V             .allergies
V          12 .Head or spinal cord injury
V          13 .Heart trouble
V          14 .Impairment or deformity of back,
V             .foot, or leg
V          15 .Impairment or deformity of arm,
V             .hand, or finger
V          16 .Learning disability
V          17 .Mental or emotional problem or
V             .disorder
V          18 .Mental retardation
V          19 .Missing legs, feet, arms, hands,
V             .or fingers
V          20 .Paralysis of Any Kind
V          21 .Speech problems
V          22 .Tonsillitis or repeated ear
V             .infections
V          23 .Other

D AKCOND     2   1654
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKCOND1
      CDQ29@1 Allocation flag for condition(s)
      causing difficulties with activities
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKMOTORV   2   1656
T CDQ: Condition result of motor vehicle
  accident
      CDQ30 Are any of these conditions the
      result of a motor vehicle accident?
U The age of the sample person is from 6 to 14
  and a designated  parent or guardian is a
```

```
    member of the household and the child has  a
    condition which contributes to his/her
    difficulty  (TAGE.ge.6 and TAGE.lt.15 and
    EPNMOM or EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD = 101-699 and
    EKCOND1=1-23 or EKCOND2=1-22 or
    EKCOND3=1-22).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AKMOTORV    1   1658
T CDQ: Allocation flag for EKMOTORV
     CDQ30 Allocation flag for whether a
     condition was caused by a vehicle accident
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RKDISAB     2   1659
T CDQ: Disability recode from Americans with
  Disabilities
     Disability recode from the Americans with
     Disabilities (P70) Report Series
U The age of the sample person is under 20 and a
  designated parent or guardian is a member of
  the  household. (EAGE lt 20 and EPNUMOM or
  EPNDAD or  EPNGUARD = 101 - 1799).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .With a severe disability
V          2 .With a nonsevere disability
V          3 .No disability

D EAHBUNV     2   1661
T HB: Universe indicator.
     Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .In universe

D EHEALPLA    2   1663
T HB: Employer's health insurance plan
     HB04 Does ...'s employer offer a health
     insurance plan to ANY of its employees?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2) and either be
  uninsured or have  insurance from another
  source (EHIMTH4=2 or  ((EHIOWNER=1 OR
  EHIOWNER=3) and EHEMPLY ne 1) or  EHIOWNER =
  2.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AHEALPLA    1   1665
T HB: Allocation flag for EHEALPLA
     HB04 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
```

```
          employer offers a health insurance plan to
          any of its employees.
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENOTPLAN    2   1666
T HB: Reason person is not covered by plan
     HB05 Why is ... NOT covered by this plan?

U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
   employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person is not covered by that plan
   (EHEALPLA=1).
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Ineligible
V              2 .Denied coverage
V              3 .Chose not be covered
V              4 .OTHER

D ANOTPLAN    1   1668
T HB: Allocation flag for ENOTPLAN
     HB05 Allocation flag for the reason ...
     was not covered by this plan.
V              0 .Not imputed
V              1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V              2 .Cold deck imputation
V              3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENOELIG1    2   1669
T HB: Reason ineligible- probationary period
  not completed
     HB07@1 Why was ... ineligible?  Was ...'s
     probationary period not completed?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
   employed,  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person is not eligible for that plan
   (ENOTPLAN=1).
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Yes
V              2 .No

D ENOELIG2    2   1671
T HB: Reason ineligible - contract or temporary
  employee
     HB07@2 Why was ... ineligible?  Was ... a
     contract or temporary employee?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
   employed,  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person is not eligible for that plan
   (ENOTPLAN=1).
V             -1 .Not in Universe
V              1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D ENOELIG3    2   1673
T HB: Reason ineligible - part-time employee
     HB07@3 Why was ... ineligible?  Was ... a
     part-time employee?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed,  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not eligible for that plan
  (ENOTPLAN=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ENOELIG4    2   1675
T HB: Reason ineligible - other
     HB07@4 Why was ... ineligible?  Was it for
     some other reason?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person must be
  employed,  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person is not eligible for that plan
  (ENOTPLAN=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ANOELIG     1   1677
T HB: Allocation flag for ENOELIG1 through
  ENOELIG4
     HB07@1-HB07@4 Allocation flag for the
     reason ... was ineligible for that plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDENCOVE    2   1678
T HB: Reason person was denied coverage
     HB09 Why was ... denied coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2).  The current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan and
  the person was denied coverage under  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Turned Down based on pre-existing
V            .condition
V          2 .Turned down based on age
V          3 .Other

D ADENCOVE    1   1680
T HB: Allocation flag for EDENCOVE
     HB09 Allocation flag for the reason ...
     was denied coverage by the employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ENOCOV1    2   1681
T HB: No coverage reason, covered by other
  health ins
      HB11@1 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Was ... covered by other health
      insurance?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ENOCOV2    2   1683
T HB: No coverage reason, has medical savings
  account
      HB11@2 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Was it because ... has a medical
      savings account?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ENOCOV3    2   1685
T HB: No coverage reason, plan had no family
  coverage
      HB11@3 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Did the plan have no family
      coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ENOCOV4    2   1687
T HB: No coverage reason, plan too costly
      HB11@4 Why did ... choose not to be
      covered?  Was the plan too costly?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
```

```
   plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ENOCOV5     2   1689
T HB: No coverage reason, pre-exist conditions
  not covered
     HB11@5 Why did ... choose not to be
     covered?  Did the plan not cover
     pre-existing conditions?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ENOCOV6     2   1691
T HB: No coverage reason, plan had too many
  limitations
     HB11@6 Why did ... choose not to be
     covered?  Did the plan have too many
     limitations on coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ENOCOV7     2   1693
T HB: No coverage reason, does not need or want
  coverage
     HB11@7 Why did ... choose not to be
     covered?  Did ... not need or want
     coverage?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D ENOCOV8     2   1695
T HB: No coverage reason, does not believe in
  health ins
     HB11@8 Why did ... choose not to be
     covered?  Does ... not believe in health
     insurance?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
```

```
       employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
       employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
       the person chose not to be covered by  that
       plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D  ENOCOV9     2   1697
T  HB: No coverage reason, dissatisfied
       HB11@9 Why did ... choose not to be
       covered?  Did ... have insurance but
       canceled it because of dissatisfaction?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
   employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person chose not to be covered by  that
   plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D  ENOCOV10    2   1699
T  HB: No coverage reason, other
       HB11@10 Why did ... choose not to be
       covered?  Was it for some other reason?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
   employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person chose not to be covered by  that
   plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No

D  ANOCOV      1   1701
T  HB: Allocation flag for ENOCOV1-ENOCOV10
       HB11@1-HB11@10 Allocation flag for the
       reason ... chose not to be covered by the
       employer's health insurance plan.
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D  EOFFEMP1    2   1702
T  HB: Other employer offerings - cash in 401(k)
       HB13@1 In offering health insurance, did
       ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
       to choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan
       instead of health benefits?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
   employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person chose not to be covered by  that
   plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V            -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EOFFEMP2    2    1704
T HB: Other employer offerings - cash or salary
  bonus
      HB13@2 In offering health insurance, did
      ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
      to choose cash or a salary bonus instead
      of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EOFFEMP3    2    1706
T HB: Other employer offerings - plan combined
  with MSA
      HB13@3 In offering health insurance, did
      ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
      to choose a high deductible health
      insurance plan combined with a Medical
      Savings Account(MSA)?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered by  that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EOFFEMP4    2    1708
T HB: Other employer offerings - contributions
  to an FSA
      HB13@4 In offering health insurance, did
      ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
      to choose tax-free employee contributions
      to a Flexible Spending Account(FSA)?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
  employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
  the person chose not to be covered  by that
  plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EOFFEMP5    2    1710
T HB: Other employer offerings - other benefits
      HB13@5 In offering health insurance, did
      ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
      to choose other benefits (e.g. life
```

```
             insurance, day care, vacation) in place of
             health benefits?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
   employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), the current
   employer offers a health  insurance plan, and
   the person chose not to be covered by  that
   plan (ENOTPLAN=3).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D  AOFFEMP     1   1712
T  HB: Allocation flag for EOFFEMP1-EOFFEMP5
      HB13@1-HB13@5 Allocation flag for whether
      the employer gives ... the opportunity to
      choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan,
      cash or a salary bonus, a high deductible
      health insurance plan combined with a
      Medical Savings Account (MSA), tax-free
      employee contributions to a Flexible
      Spending Account (FSA), or other benefits.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D  EWHEHEAL    2   1713
T  HB: Source of health insurance coverage
      HB17 Was ...'s health insurance coverage
      obtained through?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
   covered by health  insurance. It is in
   someone else's name, or, if in his/her  own
   name, is obtained from some other source (not
   from  current or former employer, military,
   private purchase, etc.).  (EHIMTH4=1 and
   (EHIOWNER=2 or ((EHIOWNER=1 or EHIOWNER=3)
   and EHEMPLY=8)))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Spouse's group/employer plan
V          2 .Other private group plan
V          3 .An individually purchased policy
V          4 .Other health insurance

D  AWHEHEAL    1   1715
T  HB: Allocation flag for EWHEHEAL
      HB17 Allocation flag for the source of
      health insurance.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D  ECOVMEMB    2   1716
T  HB: Coverage available for others
      HB20 Can ... obtain coverage under this
      plan for ...'s spouse and other family or
```

```
       non-family members?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is
  covered by health  insurance and has coverage
  in his/her own name (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If coverage is from a
  current or former  employer, the plan covers
  only the respondent ((EHEMPLY=1  or 2) and
  (UHIPER01='N' or UHIPER01=' ' for single
  person households)) OR persons who do not
  have health  insurance from a current or
  former employer  (EHEMPLY NE 1 and EHEMPLY NE
  2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D ACOVMEMB   1   1718
T HB: Allocation flag for ECOVMEMB
    HB20 Allocation flag for whether ... can
    obtain coverage under this plan for ...'s
    spouse and other family or non-family
    members.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOCOV1   2   1719
T HB: Coverage available for spouse
    HB22@1 Can the spouse obtain coverage
    under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  coverage in his/her own
  name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If the
  person's coverage is from a current or former
   employer, it currently covers others
  (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
  can cover other people in the  household
  (ECOVMEMB=1).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EWHOCOV2   2   1721
T HB: Coverage available for children
    HB22@2 Can the children obtain coverage
    under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  coverage in his/her own
  name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If the
  person's coverage is from a current or former
   employer, it currently covers others
  (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
  can cover other people in the  household
  (ECOVMEMB=1).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D EWHOCOV3    2    1723
T HB: Coverage available for grandchildren
     HB22@3 Can the grandchildren obtain
     coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  coverage in his/her own
  name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If the
  person's coverage is from a current or former
   employer, it currently covers others
  (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
  can cover other people in the  household
  (ECOVMEMB=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EWHOCOV4    2    1725
T HB: Coverage available for other family
  members
     HB22@4 Can other family members obtain
     coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  coverage in his/her own
  name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If the
  person's coverage is from a current or former
   employer, it currently covers others
  (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
  can cover other people in the  household
  (ECOVMEMB=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EWHOCOV5    2    1727
T HB: Coverage available for non-family members
     HB22@5 Can non-family members obtain
     coverage under this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  coverage in his/her own
  name (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  If the
  person's coverage is from a current or former
   employer, it currently covers others
  (EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  UHIPER01 'N' or ' ' or
  can cover other people in the  household
  (ECOVMEMB=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWHOCOV     1    1729
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHOCOV1-EWHOCOV5
     HB22@1-HB22@5 Allocation flag for the type
     of persons who may obtain coverage under
     this plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
```

```
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECHPNM01    4   1730
T HB: Person number of first child eligible for
  coverage
       Person number of first child eligible for
       health insurance coverage under this plan
       but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV01    2   1734
T HB: Reason first child was not covered
       HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
       coverage for the first eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V           2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V           3 .Child is covered by other private
V             .policy
V           4 .Child is covered by the group
V             .policy of someone not
V             .living in this household
V           5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V             .child
V           6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V             .conditions of child
V           7 .Child is in good health
V           8 .Child is covered by the group
V             .policy of someone else
V             .living in this household
V           9 .Other reason


D ACHCOV01    1   1736
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV01
       HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
       first child was not covered by this plan.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECHPNM02    4   1737
```

```
T HB: Person number of second child eligible
  for coverage
     Person number of second child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299

D ECHCOV02    2   1741
T HB: Reason second child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the second eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V          2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V          3 .Child is covered by other private
V            .policy
V          4 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone not
V            .living in this household
V          5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V            .child
V          6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V            .conditions of child
V          7 .Child is in good health
V          8 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone else
V            .living in this household
V          9 .Other reason

D ACHCOV02    1   1743
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV02
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     second child was not covered by this plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECHPNM03    4   1744
T HB: Person number of third child eligible for
  coverage
     Person number of third child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
```

U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by his/her plan.
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299

D ECHCOV03   2   1748
T HB: Reason third child was not covered
      HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
      coverage for the third eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by his/her plan.
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V   2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V   3 .Child is covered by other private
V   .policy
V   4 .Child is covered by the group
V   .policy of someone not
V   .living in this household
V   5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V   .child
V   6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V   .conditions of child
V   7 .Child is in good health
V   8 .Child is covered by the group
V   .policy of someone else
V   .living in this household
V   9 .Other reason

D ACHCOV03   1   1750
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV03
      HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
      third child was not covered by this plan.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECHPNM04   4   1751
T HB: Person number of fourth child eligible
  for coverage
      Person number of fourth child eligible for
      health insurance coverage under this plan
      but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the person is parent or guardian to children

```
    not covered by  his/her plan.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV04    2   1755
T HB: Reason fourth child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the fourth eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V           2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V           3 .Child is covered by other private
V             .policy
V           4 .Child is covered by the group
V             .policy of someone not
V             .living in this household
V           5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V             .child
V           6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V             .conditions of child
V           7 .Child is in good health
V           8 .Child is covered by the group
V             .policy of someone else
V             .living in this household
V           9 .Other reason


D ACHCOV04    1   1757
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV04
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     fourth child was not covered by this plan.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECHPNM05    4   1758
T HB: Person number of fifth child eligible for
  coverage
     Person number of fifth child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299


D ECHCOV05    2   1762
```

```
T HB: Reason fifth child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the fifth eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V          2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V          3 .Child is covered by other private
V            .policy
V          4 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone not
V            .living in this household
V          5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V            .child
V          6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V            .conditions of child
V          7 .Child is in good health
V          8 .Child is covered by the group
V            .policy of someone else
V            .living in this household
V          9 .Other reason

D ACHCOV05    1   1764
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV05
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     fifth child was not covered by this plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECHPNM06    4   1765
T HB: Person number of sixth child eligible for
  coverage
     Person number of sixth child eligible for
     health insurance coverage under this plan
     but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299

D ECHCOV06    2   1769
T HB: Reason sixth child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the sixth eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
```

```
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V         2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V         3 .Child is covered by other private
V           .policy
V         4 .Child is covered by the group
V           .policy of someone not
V           .living in this household
V         5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V           .child
V         6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V           .conditions of child
V         7 .Child is in good health
V         8 .Child is covered by the group
V           .policy of someone else
V           .living in this household
V         9 .Other reason

D ACHCOV06    1   1771
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV06
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     sixth child was not covered by this plan.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECHPNM07    4   1772
T HB: Person number of seventh child eligible
  for coverage
     Person number of seventh child eligible
     for health insurance coverage under this
     plan but not currently covered.
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V   101:1299 .101:1299

D ECHCOV07    2   1776
T HB: Reason seventh child was not covered
     HB24 Why did ... choose NOT to obtain
     coverage for the seventh eligible child?
U Persons 15 and older. The person's health
  insurance  plan allowed for coverage of
  household members, including  children and
  grandchildren (EWHOCOV2=1 or EWHOCOV3=1), and
  the  person is parent or guardian to children
  not covered by  his/her plan.
V        -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V            1 .Child is covered by Medicaid
V            2 .Child is covered by Medicare
V            3 .Child is covered by other private
V              .policy
V            4 .Child is covered by the group
V              .policy of someone not
V              .living in this household
V            5 .Too costly to obtain coverage for
V              .child
V            6 .Plan did not cover pre-existing
V              .conditions of child
V            7 .Child is in good health
V            8 .Child is covered by the group
V              .policy of someone else
V              .living in this household
V            9 .Other reason


D ACHCOV07    1   1778
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHCOV07
     HB24 Allocation flag for the reason the
     seventh child was not covered by this plan.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TAMTPLAN    4   1779
T HB: Amount person paid for health plan
     HB27@AMT How much does ... pay for ...'s
     health plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3) and the
  employer does not pay the entire cost of the
  coverage  (EHICOST ne 1).
V            0 .None or not in universe
V       1:9000 .Amount in dollars


D AAMTPLAN    1   1783
T HB: Allocation flag for TAMTPLAN
     HB27@AMT Allocation flag for the amount
     ... paid for the health plan.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ETIMPLAN    2   1784
T HB: Frequency of health insurance payments
     HB29 How often does ... pay this amount?
     NOTE: Over forty percent of the data for
     this variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3) and the
  employer does not pay the entire cost of the
  coverage  (EHICOST ne 1) and EAMTPLAN > 0.
```

```
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Weekly
V           2 .Every two weeks
V           3 .Twice monthly
V           4 .Monthly
V           5 .Semi-annually
V           6 .Annually
V           7 .Other

D ATIMPLAN    1   1786
T HB: Allocation flag for ETIMPLAN
     HB29 Allocation flag for the frequency of
     health insurance payments.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETAXPLAN    2   1787
T HB: Special tax treatment for health plan
     HB32 Do ...'s contributions for ...'s
     health plan receive special tax treatment?
      For example, are ...'s contributions made
     through a premium reimbursement account,
     often called a premium conversion plan?
U Persons age 15 and over.  The person has health
  insurance  coverage in his/her own name from
  a current or former  employer and the
  employer does not pay for the entire cost  of
  the plan.  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and
  EHEMPLY=1  or 2 and EHICOST ne 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ATAXPLAN    1   1789
T HB: Allocation flag for ETAXPLAN
     HB32 Allocation flag for whether
     contributions for ...'s health plan
     received special tax treatment.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPREMINC    2   1790
T HB: Premium increase when left employer
     HB34 When ... left that employer did ...'s
     share of the premium increase?
U Persons age 15 and over.  The person has health
  insurance  coverage in his/her own name from
  a former employer and the  employer does not
  pay for the entire cost of the plan.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=2
  and EHICOST ne 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D APREMINC    1   1792
T HB: Allocation flag for EPREMINC
     HB34 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     share of the premium increased when ...
     left that employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELEFTPLA    2   1793
T HB: Time health plan is in effect after
  leaving employer
     HB36 How long after ... left that employer
     can this health plan continue to be in
     effect?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name from a
  former employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1
  or 3 and EHEMPLY=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Until age 65 or Medicare
V            .eligibility
V          2 .Less than 1 month
V          3 .1 to 18 months
V          4 .19 to 36 months
V          5 .More than 36 months
V          6 .For life

D ALEFTPLA    1   1795
T HB: Allocation flag for ELEFTPLA
     HB36 Allocation flag for the amount of
     time ...'s health plan continued to be in
     effect after ... left ...'s former
     employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPLANMED    2   1796
T HB: Health plan covers Medicare coinsurance
     HB38 Does ...'s health plan cover Medicare
     coinsurance and deductibles?
U Persons age 15 and over who are covered by
  Medicare.  (ECRMTH4=1 or ECDMTH4=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APLANMED    1   1798
T HB: Allocation flag for EPLANMED
     HB38 Allocation flag for whether the
     health plan covers Medicare coinsurance
     and deductibles.
```

```
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EOPPCH1    2   1799
T HB: Employer offerings - cash in 401(k) plan
    HB39@1 In offering health insurance, did
    ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
    to choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan
    instead of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name through
  the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EOPPCH2    2   1801
T HB: Employer offerings - cash or a salary
  bonus
    HB39@2 In offering health insurance, did
    ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
    to choose cash or a salary bonus instead
    of health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name through
  the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EOPPCH3    2   1803
T HB: Employer offerings - plan combined with
  MSA
    HB39@3 In offering health insurance, did
    ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
    to choose a high deductible health
    insurance plan combined with a Medical
    Savings Account(MSA)?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name through
  the current employer.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EOPPCH4    2   1805
T HB: Employer offerings - contributions to an
  FSA
    HB39@4 In offering health insurance, did
    ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
    to choose tax-free employee contributions
    to a Flexible Spending Account (FSA)?
```

U Persons age 15 and older. The person has
  health insurance in his/her own name through
  the current employer. (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D EOPPCH5   2   1807
T HB: Employer offerings - other benefits
    HB39@5 In offering health insurance, did
    ...'s employer offer ... the opportunity
    to choose other benefits (e.g. life
    insurance, day care, vacation) in place of
    health benefits?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person has
  health insurance in his/her own name through
  the current employer. (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AOPPCH   1   1809
T HB: Allocation flag for EOPPCH1-EOPPCH5
    HB39@1-HB39@5 Allocation flag for whether
    the employer offered ... the opportunity
    to choose cash deposited in a 401(k) plan
    instead of health benefits, cash or a
    salary bonus instead of health benefits, a
    high deductible health insurance plan
    combined with a Medical Savings Account
    (MSA), tax-free employee contributions to
    a Flexible Spending Account (FSA), or
    other benefits (e.g. life insurance, day
    care, vacation) in place of health
    benefits.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHASHMO   2   1810
T HB: Whether health insurance plan is an HMO
    HB42 Is ...'s plan an HMO?
U Persons age 15 and older. The person has
  health insurance in his/her own name.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AHASHMO   1   1812
T HB: Allocation flag for EHASHMO
    HB42 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
    plan is an HMO.
V   0 .Not imputed

```
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ESIGNDOC    2    1813
T HB: Plan uses clinics for routine care
     HB43 Does ...'s insurance plan require ...
     to sign up with a certain primary care
     doctor, group of doctors, or with a
     certain clinic to which  ... must go for
     all of ...'s routine care?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance  in his/her own name and
  answered that they do not belong to  an HMO.
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHASHMO=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ASIGNDOC    1    1815
T HB: Allocation flag for ESIGNDOC
     HB43 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     health insurance plan requires ... to sign
     up with a certain primary care doctor,
     group of doctors, or with a certain clinic
     to which ... must go for routine care.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EBOOKDOC    2    1816
T HB: List of doctors associated with the
  health plan
     HB44 Is there a book or list of doctors
     associated with the plan?
U Persons age 15 and over.  The person's health
  insurance  plan is not an HMO and does not
  require them to go to a  specific doctor or
  clinic. (ESIGNDOC=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D ABOOKDOC    1    1818
T HB: Allocation flag for EBOOKDOC
     HB44 Allocation flag for whether there is
     a book or list of doctors associated with
     the plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EWHOREF     2    1819
T HB: Plan pays for doctor visits without a
  referral
```

```
        HB45 If ... does NOT have a referral, will
        ...'s plan pay for any of the costs of
        visits to doctors who are NOT associated
        with ...'s plan?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance in  his/her own name
  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3).  The health
  insurance plan is an HMO (EHASHMO=1) or
  requires the person to  go to specific
  doctors (ESIGNDOC=1).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AWHOREF     1   1821
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHOREF
        HB45 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
        plan will pay for any of the costs of
        visits to doctors who are NOT associated
        with the plan if ... did not have a
        referral.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EOPTIONS    2   1822
T HB: Multiple health insurance plans offered
        HB47 Did ...'s employer offer more than
        one health insurance plan from which to
        choose, or was ...'s plan the only choice?

U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  insurance in  his/her own name from either
  the current or former employer.  (EHIMTH4=1
  and EHIOWNER =1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1 or 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Employer offers more than one
V            .plan to choose from
V          2 .Respondent's plan is the only one


D AOPTIONS    1   1824
T HB: Allocation flag for EOPTIONS
        HB47 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
        employer offered more than one health
        insurance plan from which to choose, or
        whether ...'s plan was the only choice.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECHOICE1    2   1825
T HB: Employer offers traditional health
  insurance plans
        HB49 In addition to the kind of plan ...
        chose, did ...'s employer offer any
```

```
        traditional health insurance plans that
        let ... choose ...'s own doctor and that
        reimburse ... or pay the doctor directly
        following submission of medical bills?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  insurance in  his/her own name from his/her
  current or former employer  and the plan is a
  POS or an HMO. (EHIMTH4=1 and  EHIOWNER=1 or
  3 and EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and EWHOREF=1 or 2  and
  EOPTIONS=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ACHOICE1    1   1827
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHOICE1
        HB49 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
        employer offered any traditional health
        insurance plans that let them choose their
        own doctor and that reimbursed them to pay
        the doctor directly following submission
        of medical bills.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECHOICE2    2   1828
T HB: Employer offered plans such as HMOs
        HB50 In addition to the kind of plan ...
        chose, did ...'s employer offer any health
        insurance plans through Health Maintenance
        Organizations, HMOs?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
  health insurance in  his/her own name from
  his/her current or former employer and  the
  plan is a PPO or an FFS. (EHIMTH4=1 and
  EHIOWNER=1 or 3  and EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and
  EBOOKDOC=1 or 2 and EOPTIONS=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ACHOICE2    1   1830
T HB: Allocation flag for ECHOICE2
        HB50 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
        employer offered any health insurance
        plans through Health Maintenance
        Organizations, HMOs.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EEMPMATE    2   1831
T HB: Educational materials provided
        HB51 Does ...'s employer provide any
```

```
        educational materials to help ... make
        ...'s choice?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
   health insurance in  his/her own name from a
   current or former employer and their
   employer offered a variety of types of health
   insurance.  (EHIMTH4=1 and EHIOWNER=1 or 3
   and EHEMPLY=1 or 2 and  ECHOICE1=1 or
   ECHOICE2=1 and EOPTIONS=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D AEMPMATE    1   1833
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPMATE
      HB51 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      employer provided any educational
      materials to help ... chose a health plan.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EMATCOMP   2   1834
T HB: Materials provide easy comparison between
  plans
      HB52 Did the educational materials provide
      an easy way to compare the costs,
      benefits, quality or any differences
      between the plans?
U  Persons age 15 and older.  The person has
   health insurance  in his/her own name from a
   current or former employer and  their
   employer offered a variety of types of health
    insurance, along with educational materials
   to help him/her  choose.  (EHIMTH4=1 and
   EHIOWNER=1 or 3 and EHEMPLY=1 or 2  and
   EOPTIONS=1 and (ECHOICE1=1 or ECHOICE2=1)and
   EEMPMATE=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D AMATCOMP    1   1836
T HB: Allocation flag for EMATCOMP
      HB52 Allocation flag for whether the
      educational materials provided an easy way
      to compare the costs, benefits, quality or
      any differences between the plans.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECONDNOT   2   1837
T HB: Pre-existing medical condition
      HB53 Does ... or a family member have a
```

```
      pre-existing medical condition that is not
      covered by this plan?
U Persons age 15 and older who have health
  insurance in his/her  own name. (EHIMTH4=1
  and EHIOWNER=1 or 3)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACONDNOT     1   1839
T HB: Allocation flag for ECONDNOT
      HB53 Allocation flag for whether ... or a
      family member has a pre-existing medical
      condition that is not covered by this plan.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOFFLONG     2   1840
T HB: Nursing home or home care coverage
      HB56 Does ...'s employer offer a plan to
      any of its employees that provides nursing
      home or home care coverage for long-term
      care needs to employees or family members?

U Persons age 15 and older who are employed.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AOFFLONG     1   1842
T HB: Allocation flag for EOFFLONG
      HB56 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
      employer offers a plan to any of its
      employees that provides nursing home or
      home care coverage for long-term care
      needs to employees or family members.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECOVLONG     2   1843
T HB: Coverage under long-term care plan
      HB57 Is ... covered under this long term
      care plan?
U Persons age 15 and older, employed, and the
  current employer  offers long term care
  insurance. (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
  EOFFLONG=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ACOVLONG     1   1845
```

```
T HB: Allocation flag for ECOVLONG
     HB57 Allocation flag for whether ... was
     covered under this long term care plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEMPCOST    2   1846
T HB: Employer pays costs of plan
     HB58 Does ...'s employer pay for all,
     part, or none of the costs of the plan?
U Persons age 15 and older, employed and covered
  by a long term  care plan provided by the
  current employer.  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
  ECOVLONG=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .All
V          2 .Part
V          3 .None

D AEMPCOST    1   1848
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPCOST
     HB58 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
     employer pays for all, part, or none of
     the costs of the plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLONG    3   1849
T HB: Amount paid for long term care plan
     HB59@AMT How much does ... pay for ...'s
     long term care plan? NOTE: Over forty
     percent of the data for this variable is
     imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older, employed, covered by
  a long term  care plan provided by the
  current employer, and the employer  pays for
  either part or none of the plan.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and ECOVLONG=1 and
  EEMPCOST=2 or 3)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:900 .Amount paid

D AAMTLONG    1   1852
T HB: Allocation flag for TAMTLONG
     HB59@AMT Allocation flag for the amount
     ... paid for ...'s long term care plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIMEAMT    2   1853
T HB: Frequency paid this amount
```

```
      HB61 How often does ... pay this amount?
      NOTE: Over forty percent of the data for
      this variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older, employed, covered by
  a long term  care plan provided by the
  current employer, and the employer  pays for
  either part or none of the plan.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and ECOVLONG=1 and
  EEMPCOST=2 or 3)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Weekly
V           2 .Every two weeks
V           3 .Twice monthly
V           4 .Monthly
V           5 .Semi-annually
V           6 .Annually
V           7 .Other

D ATIMEAMT    1   1855
T HB: Allocation flag for ETIMEAMT
      HB61 Allocation flag for the frequency ...
      paid this amount.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERETHEAL    2   1856
T HB: Health insurance obtained through
  retirement
      HB65 If ... were to retire from this job,
      would ... be able to obtain health
      insurance from ...'s current employer at
      the employer's group rate throughout ...'s
      retirement years?
U Persons age 46 and older.  The person is
  employed  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), and has been
  offered insurance  from the employer
  (EHEMPLY=1 or ENOTPLAN=3).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D ARETHEAL    1   1858
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETHEAL
      HB65 Allocation flag for whether, if ...
      was to retire from this job, would ... be
      able to obtain health insurance from the
      current employer at the employer's group
      rate throughout ...'s retirement years.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERETCONT    2   1859
T HB: Continue health insurance plan until age
```

65
    HB66 If ... were to retire, could ...
    continue the health insurance plan at the
    employer's group rate until age 65? NOTE:
    Over forty percent of the data for this
    variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older. The person is
  employed (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2), has been
  offered insurance from the employer and
  cannot maintain health insurance at
  employers group rate throughout retirement
  years. ((EHEMPLY=1 or ENOTPLAN=3)and
  ERETHEAL=2)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ARETCONT   1   1861
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETCONT
    HB66 Allocation flag for whether, if ...
    were to retire, could ... continue the
    health insurance plan at the employer's
    group rate until age 65.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERETPAYS   2   1862
T HB: Employer pays cost of health plan after
  retirement
    HB67 Does ... expect that ...'s employer
    would pay for all, part, or none of the
    cost of this health plan after ...
    retirement?
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65. (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
  (EHEMPLY=1 or ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or
  ERETCONT=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .All
V   2 .Part
V   3 .None

D ARETPAYS   1   1864
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETPAYS
    HB67 Allocation flag for whether ...
    expects that ...'s employer will pay for
    all, part, or none of the cost of this
    health plan after ...'s retirement.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```
D ERETPLAN    2   1865
T HB: Retirees obtain coverage for spouse
     HB68 Can retirees obtain coverage under
     this plan for spouses and other family or
     non-family members? NOTE: Over forty
     percent of the data for this variable is
     imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65. (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and
  (EHEMPLY=1 or  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or
  ERETCONT=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D ARETPLAN    1   1867
T HB: Allocation flag for ERETPLAN
     HB68 Allocation flag for whether retirees
     can obtain coverage under this plan for
     spouses and other family or non-family
     members.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPLN1    2   1868
T HB: Spouse may obtain coverage under the plan
     HB69@1 Can the spouse obtain coverage
     under this plan? NOTE: Over forty percent
     of the data for this variable is imputed,
     see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or  non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EWHOPLN2    2   1870
T HB: Children may obtain coverage under the
  plan
     HB69@2 Can the children obtain coverage
     under this plan? NOTE: Over forty percent
     of the data for this variable is imputed,
     see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
```

```
    be able to  obtain health insurance from
    their current employer at the  employer's
    group rate throughout their retirement years
    or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
    other family or  non-family members.
    (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
    ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
    and ERETPLAN=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EWHOPLN3    2   1872
T HB: Grandchildren may obtain coverage under
  the plan
     HB69@3 Can the grandchildren obtain
     coverage under this plan? NOTE: Over forty
     percent of the data for this variable is
     imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or  non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EWHOPLN4    2   1874
T HB: Other family members obtain coverage
  under this plan
     HB69@4 Can other family members obtain
     coverage under this plan? NOTE: Over forty
     percent of the data for this variable is
     imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or  non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EWHOPLN5    2   1876
T HB: Non-family members obtain coverage under
  this plan
     HB69@5 Can non-family members obtain
     coverage under this plan? NOTE: Over forty
```

```
      percent of the data for this variable is
      imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 46 and older, employed, who would
  be able to  obtain health insurance from
  their current employer at the  employer's
  group rate throughout their retirement years
  or until age 65 and whose plan can cover
  other family or  non-family members.
  (EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EHEMPLY=1 or
  ENOTPLAN=3) and (ERETHEAL=1 or ERETCONT=1)
  and ERETPLAN=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AWHOPLN    1   1878
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHOPLN1-EWHOPLN5
      HB69@1-HB69@5 Allocation flag for the
      persons who may obtain coverage under this
      plan.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAIDJOB    2   1879
T HB: At job for one year or more
      HB73 Has ... ever worked at a paid job for
      one year or more?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is either
  unemployed  or is not in the labor force
  (EWKESR(EMAX) ne 1 or 2) and  does not have
  health insurance or it is not from a former
  employer. (EHIMTH4=2 or EHEMPLY ne 2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D APAIDJOB    1   1881
T HB: Allocation flag for EPAIDJOB
      HB73 Allocation flag for whether ... has
      ever worked at a paid job for one year or
      more.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EFORMEMP    2   1882
T HB: Former employer offers health coverage
      HB77 Did ...'s former employer offer
      health insurance coverage to its
      employees?
U Persons age 15 and older.  The person is not
  currently  working, is not covered by health
  insurance or is not  covered by a former
  employer and worked at a paid job  for a year
```

or more (EWKESR(EMAX) ne 1 or 2 and (EHIMTH4
ne 1 or EHEMPLY ne 2) and EPAIDJOB=1) OR is
currently employed but retired from a job or
business at some point and is not covered by
the current or former employer
(EWKESR(EMAX)=1 or 2 and (EEVERET=1 or
ERSEND=2 or ERENDB=1) and (EHIMTH4 ne 1 or
(EHEMPLY ne 1 and EHEMPLY ne 2))).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AFORMEMP   1   1884
T HB: Allocation flag for EFORMEMP
    HB77 Allocation flag for whether ...'s
    former employer offered health insurance
    coverage to its employees.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELASTCOV   2   1885
T HB: Covered by employer's health plan on last
  day of wrk
    HB78 Was ... covered by the employer
    health plan on the last day ... worked for
    that employer?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related health insurance and are
  either not working or exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year and the former employer offered
  insurance (EFORMEMP=1).
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D ALASTCOV   1   1887
T HB: Allocation flag for ELASTCOV
    HB78 Allocation flag for whether ... was
    covered by the employer health plan on the
    last day ... worked for that employer.
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECONLEFT   2   1888
T HB: Continued coverage after left employer
    HB79 Did ... continue this coverage after
    ... left that employer?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related health insurance and are
  either not working or exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year and had employer provided insurance from

```
   a previous  employer on the last day of their
   employment (ELASTCOV=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D ACONLEFT    1   1890
T HB: Allocation flag for ECONLEFT
     HB79 Allocation flag for whether ...
     continued coverage after ... left that
     employer.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECONTRET    2   1891
T HB: Continued coverage through COBRA
     HB80 Did ... continue ...'s coverage
     through COBRA or as a retiree health
     benefit?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer  related health insurance and are
  either not working or  exited retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at  least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, and
  continued  coverage after leaving
  (ECONLEFT=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .COBRA
V           2 .Retiree health benefit


D ACONTRET    1   1893
T HB: Allocation flag for ECONTRET
     HB80 Allocation flag for whether ...
     continued coverage through COBRA or as a
     retiree health benefit.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EWHYNO1    2   1894
T HB: Reason no longer covered- eligibility
  period expired
     HB81@1 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did the
     eligibility period expire?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
```

```
V          2 .No

D EWHYNO2     2   1896
T HB: Reason no longer covered - too expensive
     HB81@2 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was it too
     expensive?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EWHYNO3     2   1898
T HB: Reason no longer covered - covered by
  another plan
     HB81@3 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was ...
     covered by another plan?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EWHYNO4     2   1900
T HB: Reason no longer covered- did not
  want/need coverage
     HB81@4 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ... not
     want or need coverage?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EWHYNO5     2   1902
T HB: Reason no longer covered - Medicare
  coverage
     HB81@5 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was it
```

```
       Medicare coverage?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EWHYNO6    2   1904
T HB: Reason no longer covered - not eligible
  for pension
     HB81@6 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ... have
     to be eligible for a pension?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EWHYNO7    2   1906
T HB: Reason no longer covered - requirements
  not met
     HB81@7 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Were ...'s
     retirement requirements not met?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No


D EWHYNO8    2   1908
T HB: Reason no longer covered - retirees not
  covered
     HB81@8 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan?  Were
     retirees not covered?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
```

```
   did not continue  coverage after leaving the
   employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EWHYNO9    2   1910
T HB: Reason no longer covered - age/service
  not met
     HB81@9 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was ...'s age
     or service eligibility requirement not
     met?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EWHYNO10    2   1912
T HB: Reason no longer covered - became
  ineligible
     HB81@10 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ...
     become ineligible after the employer
     amended the plan?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
V         2 .No

D EWHYNO11    2   1914
T HB: Reason no longer covered - employer
  dropped plan
     HB81@11 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ...'s
     employer drop the plan?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Yes
```

```
V        2 .No

D EWHYNO12   2   1916
T HB: Reason no longer covered - canceled for
  retirees
     HB81@12 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Did ...'s
     employer cancel the plan for retirees?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D EWHYNO13   2   1918
T HB: Reason no longer covered - other reason
     HB81@13 What is the main reason ... is no
     longer covered by this plan? Was it for
     some other reason?
U Persons age 15 and over who do not have
  employer related  health insurance and are
  either not working or exited  retirement.
  However, they did have a job for at least a
  year, had employer provided insurance, but
  did not continue  coverage after leaving the
  employer (ECONLEFT=2).
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V        1 .Yes
V        2 .No

D AWHYNO     1   1920
T HB: Allocation flag for EWHYNO1-EWHYNO13
     HB81@1-HB81@13 Allocation flag for the
     main reason(s) ... is no longer covered by
     this plan.
V        0 .Not imputed
V        1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V        2 .Cold deck imputation
V        3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TLEFTJOB   4   1921
T HB: Year left former job
     HB84@AMT In what year did ... leave ...'s
     former job?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V       -1 .Not in Universe
V  1975:2010 .Year left job

D ALEFTJOB   1   1925
T HB: Allocation flag for TLEFTJOB
     HB84@AMT Allocation flag for the year ...
```

```
      left ...'s former job.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EYEAREMP    2   1926
T HB: Number of years worked for former employer
      HB85@YEARS For how many years did ... work
      for that employer? (If reported in years)

U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:50 .Number of years


D AYEAREMP    1   1928
T HB: Allocation flag for EYEAREMP
      HB85@YEARS Allocation flag for the number
      of years ... worked for that former
      employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EMNTHEMP    2   1929
T HB: Number of months worked for former
  employer
      HB85@MONTHS For how many months did ...
      work for that employer? (If reported in
      months)
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:12 .Number of months


D AMNTHEMP    1   1931
T HB: Allocation flag for EMNTHEMP
      HB85@MONTHS Allocation flag for the number
      of months ... worked for that former
      employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D ECOVUNIO    2   1932
T HB: Covered under a union or contract by
  former employer
      HB87 When ... worked for that employer,
      was ... covered under a union or employee
      association contract?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
```

```
V           2 .No

D ACOVUNIO    1   1934
T HB: Allocation flag for ECOVUNIO
      HB87 Allocation flag for whether ... was
      covered under a union or employee
      association contract by the former
      employer.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D THBIND      4   1935
T HB: Industry of former employer
      Industry code
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer  (EPAIDJOB = 1 or EHEMPLY = 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Agriculture, forestry, fishing,
V             .and hunting
V           2 .Mining
V           3 .Construction
V           4 .Manufacturing
V           5 .Wholesale trade
V           6 .Retail Trade
V           7 .Transportation and warehousing,
V             .and utilities
V           8 .Information
V           9 .Finance, insurance, real estate,
V             .and rental and leasing
V          10 .Professional, scientific,
V             .management, administrative,
V             .and waste management
V             .services
V          11 .Educational Services, and Health
V             .Care and Social Assistance
V          12 .Arts, entertainment, recreation,
V             .accommodations, and food
V             .services
V          13 .Other services (except public
V             .administration)
V          14 .Public administration
V          15 .Active duty military
V        9990 .Unable to code

D THBOCC      4   1939
T HB: Occupation in former employer
      Occupation code
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer  (EPAIDJOB = 1 or EHEMPLY = 2)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V        0010 .Chief executives (11-1011)
V        0020 .General and operations managers
V             .(11-1021)
V        0040 .Advertising and promotions
V             .managers (11-2011)
```

```
V        0050  .Marketing and sales managers
V              .(11-2020)
V        0060  .Public relations managers
V              .(11-2031)
V        0100  .Administrative services managers
V              .(11-3011)
V        0110  .Computer and information systems
V              .managers (11-3021)
V        0120  .Financial managers (11-3031)
V        0130  .Human resources managers (11-3040)
V        0140  .Industrial production
V              .managers(11-3051)
V        0150  .Purchasing managers (11-3061)
V        0160  .Transportation, storage, and
V              .distribution managers
V              .(11-3071)
V        0200  .Farm, ranch, and other
V              .agricultural managers
V              .(11-9011)
V        0210  .Farmers and ranchers (11-9012)
V        0220  .Construction managers (11-9021)
V        0230  .Education administrators (11-9030)
V        0300  .Engineering managers (11-9041)
V        0310  .Food service managers (11-9051)
V        0320  .Funeral directors (11-9061)
V        0330  .Gaming managers (11-9071)
V        0340  .Lodging managers (11-9081)
V        0350  .Medical and health services
V              .managers (11-9111)
V        0360  .Natural sciences managers
V              .(11-9121)
V        0410  .Property, real estate, and
V              .community association
V              .managers (11-9141)
V        0420  .Social and community service
V              .managers (11-9151)
V        0430  .Managers, all other (11-9199)
V        0500  .Agents and business managers of
V              .artists, performers, and
V              .athletes (13-1011)
V        0510  .Purchasing agents and buyers,
V              .farm products (13-1021)
V        0520  .Wholesale and retail buyers,
V              .except farm products
V              .(13-1022)
V        0530  .Purchasing agents, except
V              .wholesale, retail, and farm
V              .products (13-1023)
V        0540  .Claims adjusters, appraisers,
V              .examiners, and
V              .investigators (13-1030)
V        0560  .Compliance officers, except
V              .agriculture, construction,
V              .health and safety, and
V              .transpor
V        0600  .Cost estimators (13-1051)
V        0620  .Human resources, training, and
```

```
V              .labor relations specialists
V              .(13-1070)
V         0700 .Logisticians (13-1081)
V         0710 .Management analysts (13-1111)
V         0720 .Meeting and convention planners
V              .(13-1121)
V         0730 .Other business operations
V              .specialists (13-11XX)
V         0800 .Accountants and auditors (13-2011)
V         0810 .Appraisers and assessors of real
V              .estate (13-2021)
V         0820 .Budget analysts (13-2031)
V         0830 .Credit analysts (13-2041)
V         0840 .Financial analysts (13-2051)
V         0850 .Personal financial advisors
V              .(13-2052)
V         0860 .Insurance underwriters (13-2053)
V         0900 .Financial examiners (13-2061)
V         0910 .Loan counselors and officers
V              .(13-2070)
V         0930 .Tax examiners, collectors, and
V              .revenue agents (13-2081)
V         0940 .Tax preparers (13-2082)
V         0950 .Financial specialists, all other
V              .(13-2099)
V         1000 .Computer scientists and systems
V              .analysts (15-10XX)
V         1010 .Computer programmers (15-1021)
V         1020 .Computer software engineers
V              .(15-1030)
V         1040 .Computer support specialists
V              .(15-1041)
V         1060 .Database administrators (15-1061)
V         1100 .Network and computer systems
V              .administrators (15-1071)
V         1110 .Network systems and data
V              .communications analysts
V              .(15-1081)
V         1200 .Actuaries (15-2011)
V         1210 .Mathematicians (15-2021)
V         1220 .Operations research analysts
V              .(15-2031)
V         1230 .Statisticians (15-2041)
V         1240 .Miscellaneous mathematical
V              .science occupations
V              .(15-2090)
V         1300 .Architects, except naval (17-1010)
V         1310 .Surveyors, cartographers, and
V              .photogrammetrists (17-1020)
V         1320 .Aerospace engineers (17-2011)
V         1330 .Agricultural engineers (17-2021)
V         1340 .Biomedical engineers (17-2031)
V         1350 .Chemical engineers (17-2041)
V         1360 .Civil engineers (17-2051)
V         1400 .Computer hardware engineers
V              .(17-2061)
V         1410 .Electrical and electronic
```

```
V                .engineers (17-2070)
V         1420 .Environmental engineers (17-2081)
V         1430 .Industrial engineers, including
V                .health and safety (17-2110)
V         1440 .Marine engineers and naval
V                .architects (17-2121)
V         1450 .Materials engineers (17-2131)
V         1460 .Mechanical engineers (17-2141)
V         1500 .Mining and geological engineers,
V                .including mining safety
V                .engineers (17-2151)
V         1510 .Nuclear engineers (17-2161)
V         1520 .Petroleum engineers (17-2171)
V         1530 .Engineers, all other (17-2199)
V         1540 .Drafters (17-3010)
V         1550 .Engineering technicians, except
V                .drafters (17-3020)
V         1560 .Surveying and mapping technicians
V                .(17-3031)
V         1600 .Agricultural and food scientists
V                .(19-1010)
V         1610 .Biological scientists (19-1020)
V         1640 .Conservation scientists and
V                .foresters (19-1030)
V         1650 .Medical scientists (19-1040)
V         1700 .Astronomers and physicists
V                .(19-2010)
V         1710 .Atmospheric and space scientists
V                .(19-2021)
V         1720 .Chemists and materials scientists
V                .(19-2030)
V         1740 .Environmental scientists and
V                .geoscientists (19-2040)
V         1760 .Physical scientists, all other
V                .(19-2099)
V         1800 .Economists (19-3011)
V         1810 .Market and survey researchers
V                .(19-3020)
V         1820 .Psychologists (19-3030)
V         1830 .Sociologists (19-3041)
V         1840 .Urban and regional planners
V                .(19-3051)
V         1860 .Miscellaneous social scientists
V                .and related workers
V                .(19-3090)
V         1900 .Agricultural and food science
V                .technicians (19-4011)
V         1910 .Biological technicians (19-4021)
V         1920 .Chemical technicians (19-4031)
V         1930 .Geological and petroleum
V                .technicians (19-4041)
V         1940 .Nuclear technicians (19-4051)
V         1960 .Other life, physical, and social
V                .science technicians
V                .(19-40XX)
V         2000 .Counselors (21-1010)
V         2010 .Social workers (21-1020)
```

```
V        2020 .Miscellaneous community and
V             .social service specialists
V             .(21-1090)
V        2040 .Clergy (21-2011)
V        2050 .Directors, religious activities
V             .and education (21-2021)
V        2060 .Religious workers, all other
V             .(21-2099)
V        2100 .Lawyers (23-1011)
V        2140 .Paralegals and legal assistants
V             .(23-2011)
V        2150 .Miscellaneous legal support
V             .workers (23-2090)
V        2200 .Postsecondary teachers (25-1000)
V        2300 .Preschool and kindergarten
V             .teachers (25-2010)
V        2310 .Elementary and middle school
V             .teachers (25-2020)
V        2320 .Secondary school teachers
V             .(25-2030)
V        2330 .Special education teachers
V             .(25-2040)
V        2340 .Other teachers and instructors
V             .(25-3000)
V        2400 .Archivists, curators, and museum
V             .technicians (25-4010)
V        2430 .Librarians (25-4021)
V        2440 .Library technicians (25-4031)
V        2540 .Teacher assistants (25-9041)
V        2550 .Other education, training, and
V             .library workers (25-90XX)
V        2600 .Artists and related workers
V             .(27-1010)
V        2630 .Designers (27-1020)
V        2700 .Actors (27-2011)
V        2710 .Producers and directors (27-2012)
V        2720 .Athletes, coaches, umpires, and
V             .related workers (27-2020)
V        2740 .Dancers and choreographers
V             .(27-2030)
V        2750 .Musicians, singers, and related
V             .workers (27-2040)
V        2760 .Entertainers and performers,
V             .sports and related workers,
V             .all other (27-2099)
V        2800 .Announcers (27-3010)
V        2810 .News analysts, reporters and
V             .correspondents (27-3020)
V        2820 .Public relations specialists
V             .(27-3031)
V        2830 .Editors (27-3041)
V        2840 .Technical writers (27-3042)
V        2850 .Writers and authors (27-3043)
V        2860 .Miscellaneous media and
V             .communication workers
V             .(27-3090)
V        2900 .Broadcast and sound engineering
```

```
V              .technicians and radio
V              .operators (27-4010)
V         2910 .Photographers (27-4021)
V         2920 .Television, video, and motion
V              .picture camera operators
V              .and editors (27-4030)
V         2960 .Media and communication equipment
V              .workers, all other (27-4099)
V         3000 .Chiropractors (29-1011)
V         3010 .Dentists (29-1020)
V         3030 .Dietitians and nutritionists
V              .(29-1031)
V         3040 .Optometrists (29-1041)
V         3050 .Pharmacists (29-1051)
V         3060 .Physicians and surgeons (29-1060)
V         3110 .Physician assistants (29-1071)
V         3120 .Podiatrists (29-1081)
V         3130 .Registered nurses (29-1111)
V         3140 .Audiologists (29-1121)
V         3150 .Occupational therapists (29-1122)
V         3160 .Physical therapists (29-1123)
V         3200 .Radiation therapists (29-1124)
V         3210 .Recreational therapists (29-1125)
V         3220 .Respiratory therapists (29-1126)
V         3230 .Speech-language pathologists
V              .(29-1127)
V         3240 .Therapists, all other (29-1129)
V         3250 .Veterinarians (29-1131)
V         3260 .Health diagnosing and treating
V              .practitioners, all other
V              .(29-1199)
V         3300 .Clinical laboratory technologists
V              .and technicians (29-2010)
V         3310 .Dental hygienists (29-2021)
V         3320 .Diagnostic related technologists
V              .and technicians (29-2030)
V         3400 .Emergency medical technicians and
V              .paramedics (29-2041)
V         3410 .Health diagnosing and treating
V              .practitioner support
V              .technicians (29-2050)
V         3500 .Licensed practical and licensed
V              .vocational nurses (29-2061)
V         3510 .Medical records and health
V              .information technicians
V              .(29-2071)
V         3520 .Opticians, dispensing (29-2081)
V         3530 .Miscellaneous health
V              .technologists and
V              .technicians (29-2090)
V         3540 .Other healthcare practitioners
V              .and technical occupations
V              .(29-9000)
V         3600 .Nursing, psychiatric, and home
V              .health aides (31-1010)
V         3610 .Occupational therapist assistants
V              .and aides (31-2010)
```

```
V        3620 .Physical therapist assistants and
V             .aides (31-2020)
V        3630 .Massage therapists (31-9011)
V        3640 .Dental assistants (31-9091)
V        3650 .Medical assistants and other
V             .healthcare support
V             .occupations (31-909X)
V        3700 .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of correctional officers
V             .(33-1011)
V        3710 .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of police and detectives
V             .(33-1012)
V        3720 .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of fire fighting and
V             .prevention workers (33-1021)
V        3730 .Supervisors, protective service
V             .workers, all other (33-1099)
V        3740 .Fire fighters (33-2011)
V        3750 .Fire inspectors (33-2020)
V        3800 .Bailiffs, correctional officers,
V             .and jailers (33-3010)
V        3820 .Detectives and criminal
V             .investigators (33-3021)
V        3830 .Fish and game wardens (33-3031)
V        3840 .Parking enforcement workers
V             .(33-3041)
V        3850 .Police and sheriff's patrol
V             .officers(33-3051)
V        3860 .Transit and railroad police
V             .(33-3052)
V        3900 .Animal control workers (33-9011)
V        3910 .Private detectives and
V             .investigators (33-9021)
V        3920 .Security guards and gaming
V             .surveillance officers
V             .(33-9030)
V        3940 .Crossing guards (33-9091)
V        3950 .Lifeguards and other protective
V             .service workers (33-909X)
V        4000 .Chefs and head cooks (35-1011)
V        4010 .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of food preparation and
V             .serving workers (35-1012)
V        4020 .Cooks (35-2010)
V        4030 .Food preparation workers (35-2021)
V        4040 .Bartenders (35-3011)
V        4050 .Combined food preparation and
V             .serving workers, including
V             .fast food (35-3021)
V        4060 .Counter attendants, cafeteria,
V             .food concession, and coffee
V             .shop (35-3022)
V        4110 .Waiters and waitresses (35-3031)
V        4120 .Food servers, nonrestaurant
V             .(35-3041)
V        4130 .Dining room and cafeteria
```

```
V             .attendants and bartender
V             .helpers (35-9011)
V       4140  .Dishwashers (35-9021)
V       4150  .Hosts and hostesses, restaurant,
V             .lounge, and coffee shop
V             .(35-9031)
V       4160  .Food preparation and serving
V             .related workers, all other
V             .(35-9099)
V       4200  .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of housekeeping and
V             .janitorial workers (37-1011)
V       4210  .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of landscaping, lawn
V             .service, and groundskeeping
V             .worke
V       4220  .Janitors and building cleaners
V             .(37-201X)
V       4230  .Maids and housekeeping cleaners
V             .(37-2012)
V       4240  .Pest control workers (37-2021)
V       4250  .Grounds maintenance workers
V             .(37-3010)
V       4300  .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of gaming workers (39-1010)
V       4320  .First-line supervisors/managers
V             .of personal service workers
V             .(39-1021)
V       4340  .Animal trainers (39-2011)
V       4350  .Nonfarm animal caretakers
V             .(39-2021)
V       4400  .Gaming services workers (39-3010)
V       4410  .Motion picture projectionists
V             .(39-3021)
V       4420  .Ushers, lobby attendants, and
V             .ticket takers (39-3031)
V       4430  .Miscellaneous entertainment
V             .attendants and related
V             .workers (39-3090)
V       4460  .Funeral service workers (39-4000)
V       4500  .Barbers (39-5011)
V       4510  .Hairdressers, hairstylists, and
V             .cosmetologists (39-5012)
V       4520  .Miscellaneous personal appearance
V             .workers (39-5090)
V       4530  .Baggage porters, bellhops, and
V             .concierges (39-6010)
V       4540  .Tour and travel guides (39-6020)
V       4550  .Transportation attendants
V             .(39-6030)
V       4600  .Child care workers (39-9011)
V       4610  .Personal and home care aides
V             .(39-9021)
V       4620  .Recreation and fitness workers
V             .(39-9030)
V       4640  .Residential advisors (39-9041)
V       4650  .Personal care and service
```

```
V              .workers, all other (39-9099)
V        4700 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of retail sales workers
V              .(41-1011)
V        4710 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of non-retail sales workers
V              .(41-1012)
V        4720 .Cashiers (41-2010)
V        4740 .Counter and rental clerks
V              .(41-2021)
V        4750 .Parts salespersons (41-2022)
V        4760 .Retail salespersons (41-2031)
V        4800 .Advertising sales agents (41-3011)
V        4810 .Insurance sales agents (41-3021)
V        4820 .Securities, commodities, and
V              .financial services sales
V              .agents (41-3031)
V        4830 .Travel agents (41-3041)
V        4840 .Sales representatives, services,
V              .all other (41-3099)
V        4850 .Sales representatives, wholesale
V              .and manufacturing (41-4010)
V        4900 .Models, demonstrators, and
V              .product promoters (41-9010)
V        4920 .Real estate brokers and sales
V              .agents (41-9020)
V        4930 .Sales engineers (41-9031)
V        4940 .Telemarketers (41-9041)
V        4950 .Door-to-door sales workers, news
V              .and street vendors, and
V              .related workers (41-9091)
V        4960 .Sales and related workers, all
V              .other (41-9099)
V        5000 .First-line supervisors/managers
V              .of office and
V              .administrative support
V              .workers (43-1011)
V        5010 .Switchboard operators, including
V              .answering service (43-2011)
V        5020 .Telephone operators (43-2021)
V        5030 .Communications equipment
V              .operators, all other
V              .(43-2099)
V        5100 .Bill and account collectors
V              .(43-3011)
V        5110 .Billing and posting clerks and
V              .machine operators (43-3021)
V        5120 .Bookkeeping, accounting, and
V              .auditing clerks (43-3031)
V        5130 .Gaming cage workers (43-3041)
V        5140 .Payroll and timekeeping clerks
V              .(43-3051)
V        5150 .Procurement clerks (43-3061)
V        5160 .Tellers (43-3071)
V        5200 .Brokerage clerks (43-4011)
V        5210 .Correspondence clerks (43-4021)
V        5220 .Court, municipal, and license
```

```
V               .clerks (43-4031)
V         5230 .Credit authorizers, checkers, and
V               .clerks (43-4041)
V         5240 .Customer service representatives
V               .(43-4051)
V         5250 .Eligibility interviewers,
V               .government programs
V               .(43-4061)
V         5260 .File Clerks (43-4071)
V         5300 .Hotel, motel, and resort desk
V               .clerks (43-4081)
V         5310 .Interviewers, except eligibility
V               .and loan (43-4111)
V         5320 .Library assistants, clerical
V               .(43-4121)
V         5330 .Loan interviewers and clerks
V               .(43-4131)
V         5340 .New accounts clerks (43-4141)
V         5350 .Order clerks (43-4151)
V         5360 .Human resources assistants,
V               .except payroll and
V               .timekeeping (43-4161)
V         5400 .Receptionists and information
V               .clerks (43-4171)
V         5410 .Reservation and transportation
V               .ticket agents and travel
V               .clerks (43-4181)
V         5420 .Information and record clerks,
V               .all other (43-4199)
V         5500 .Cargo and freight agents (43-5011)
V         5510 .Couriers and messengers (43-5021)
V         5520 .Dispatchers (43-5030)
V         5530 .Meter readers, utilities (43-5041)
V         5540 .Postal service clerks (43-5051)
V         5550 .Postal service mail carriers
V               .(43-5052)
V         5560 .Postal service mail sorters,
V               .processors, and processing
V               .machine operators (43-5053)
V         5600 .Production, planning, and
V               .expediting clerks (43-5061)
V         5610 .Shipping, receiving, and traffic
V               .clerks (43-5071)
V         5620 .Stock clerks and order fillers
V               .(43-5081)
V         5630 .Weighers, measurers, checkers,
V               .and samplers, recordkeeping
V               .(43-5111)
V         5700 .Secretaries and administrative
V               .assistants (43-6010)
V         5800 .Computer operators (43-9011)
V         5810 .Data entry keyers (43-9021)
V         5820 .Word processors and typists
V               .(43-9022)
V         5830 .Desktop publishers (43-9031)
V         5840 .Insurance claims and policy
V               .processing clerks (43-9041)
```

```
V      5850 .Mail clerks and mail machine
V           .operators, except postal
V           .service (43-9051)
V      5860 .Office clerks, general (43-9061)
V      5900 .Office machine operators, except
V           .computer (43-9071)
V      5910 .Proofreaders and copy markers
V           .(43-9081)
V      5920 .Statistical assistants (43-9111)
V      5930 .Office and administrative support
V           .workers, all other (43-9199)
V      6000 .First-line supervisors/managers
V           .of farming, fishing, and
V           .forestry workers (45-1010)
V      6010 .Agricultural inspectors (45-2011)
V      6020 .Animal breeders (45-2021)
V      6040 .Graders and sorters, agricultural
V           .products (45-2041)
V      6050 .Miscellaneous agricultural
V           .workers (45-2090)
V      6100 .Fishers and related fishing
V           .workers (45-3011)
V      6110 .Hunters and trappers (45-3021)
V      6120 .Forest and conservation workers
V           .(45-4011)
V      6130 .Logging workers (45-4020)
V      6200 .First-line supervisors/managers
V           .of construction trades and
V           .extraction workers (47-1011
V      6210 .Boilermakers (47-2011)
V      6220 .Brickmasons, blockmasons, and
V           .stonemasons (47-2020)
V      6230 .Carpenters (47-2031)
V      6240 .Carpet, floor, and tile
V           .installers and finishers
V           .(47-2040)
V      6250 .Cement masons, concrete
V           .finishers, and terrazzo
V           .workers (47-2050)
V      6260 .Construction laborers (47-2061)
V      6300 .Paving, surfacing, and tamping
V           .equipment operators
V           .(47-2071)
V      6310 .Pile-driver operators (47-2072)
V      6320 .Operating engineers and other
V           .construction equipment
V           .operators (47-2073)
V      6330 .Drywall installers, ceiling tile
V           .installers, and tapers
V           .(47-2080)
V      6350 .Electricians (47-2111)
V      6360 .Glaziers (47-2121)
V      6400 .Insulation workers (47-2130)
V      6420 .Painters, construction and
V           .maintenance (47-2141)
V      6430 .Paperhangers (47-2142)
V      6440 .Pipelayers, plumbers,
```

```
V               .pipefitters, and
V               .steamfitters (47-2150)
V          6460 .Plasterers and stucco masons
V               .(47-2161)
V          6500 .Reinforcing iron and rebar
V               .workers (47-2171)
V          6510 .Roofers (47-2181)
V          6520 .Sheet metal workers (47-2211)
V          6530 .Structural iron and steel workers
V               .(47-2221)
V          6600 .Helpers, construction trades
V               .(47-3010)
V          6660 .Construction and building
V               .inspectors (47-4011)
V          6700 .Elevator installers and repairers
V               .(47-4021)
V          6710 .Fence erectors (47-4031)
V          6720 .Hazardous materials removal
V               .workers (47-4041)
V          6730 .Highway maintenance workers
V               .(47-4051)
V          6740 .Rail-track laying and maintenance
V               .equipment operators
V               .(47-4061)
V          6750 .Septic tank servicers and sewer
V               .pipe cleaners (47-4071)
V          6760 .Miscellaneous construction and
V               .related workers (47-4090)
V          6800 .Derrick, rotary drill, and
V               .service unit operators,
V               .oil, gas, and mining
V               .(47-5010)
V          6820 .Earth drillers, except oil and
V               .gas (47-5021)
V          6830 .Explosives workers, ordnance
V               .handling experts, and
V               .blasters (47-5031)
V          6840 .Mining machine operators (47-5040)
V          6910 .Roof bolters, mining (47-5061)
V          6920 .Roustabouts, oil and gas (47-5071)
V          6930 .Helpers--extraction workers
V               .(47-5081)
V          6940 .Other extraction workers (47-50XX)
V          7000 .First-line supervisors/managers
V               .of mechanics, installers,
V               .and repairers (49-1011)
V          7010 .Computer, automated teller, and
V               .office machine repairers
V               .(49-2011)
V          7020 .Radio and telecommunications
V               .equipment installers and
V               .repairers (49-2020)
V          7030 .Avionics technicians (49-2091)
V          7040 .Electric motor, power tool, and
V               .related repairers (49-2092)
V          7050 .Electrical and electronics
V               .installers and repairers,
```

```
V              .transportation equipment
V              .(49-2093
V      7100  .Electrical and electronics
V              .repairers, industrial and
V              .utility (49-209X)
V      7110  .Electronic equipment installers
V              .and repairers, motor
V              .vehicles (49-2096)
V      7120  .Electronic home entertainment
V              .equipment installers and
V              .repairers (49-2097)
V      7130  .Security and fire alarm systems
V              .installers (49-2098)
V      7140  .Aircraft mechanics and service
V              .technicians (49-3011)
V      7150  .Automotive body and related
V              .repairers (49-3021)
V      7160  .Automotive glass installers and
V              .repairers (49-3022)
V      7200  .Automotive service technicians
V              .and mechanics (49-3023)
V      7210  .Bus and truck mechanics and
V              .diesel engine specialists
V              .(49-3031)
V      7220  .Heavy vehicle and mobile
V              .equipment service
V              .technicians and mechanics
V              .(49-3040)
V      7240  .Small engine mechanics (49-3050)
V      7260  .Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile
V              .equipment mechanics,
V              .installers, and repairers
V              .(49-30
V      7300  .Control and valve installers and
V              .repairers (49-9010)
V      7310  .Heating, air conditioning, and
V              .refrigeration mechanics and
V              .installers (49-9021)
V      7320  .Home appliance repairers (49-9031)
V      7330  .Industrial and refractory
V              .machinery mechanics
V              .(49-904X)
V      7340  .Maintenance and repair workers,
V              .general (49-9042)
V      7350  .Maintenance workers, machinery
V              .(49-9043)
V      7360  .Millwrights (49-9044)
V      7410  .Electrical power-line installers
V              .and repairers (49-9051)
V      7420  .Telecommunications line
V              .installers and repairers
V              .(49-9052)
V      7430  .Precision instrument and
V              .equipment repairers
V              .(49-9060)
V      7510  .Coin, vending, and amusement
V              .machine servicers and
```

```
V                .repairers (49-9091)
V          7520 .Commercial divers (49-9092)
V          7540 .Locksmiths and safe repairers
V                .(49-9094)
V          7550 .Manufactured building and mobile
V                .home installers (49-9095)
V          7560 .Riggers (49-9096)
V          7600 .Signal and track switch repairers
V                .(49-9097)
V          7610 .Helpers--installation,
V                .maintenance, and repair
V                .workers (49-9098)
V          7620 .Other installation, maintenance,
V                .and repair workers (49-909X)
V          7700 .First-line supervisors/managers
V                .of production and operating
V                .workers (51-1011)
V          7710 .Aircraft structure, surfaces,
V                .rigging, and systems
V                .assemblers (51-2011)
V          7720 .Electrical, electronics, and
V                .electromechanical
V                .assemblers (51-2020)
V          7730 .Engine and other machine
V                .assemblers (51-2031)
V          7740 .Structural metal fabricators and
V                .fitters (51-2041)
V          7750 .Miscellaneous assemblers and
V                .fabricators (51-2090)
V          7800 .Bakers (51-3011)
V          7810 .Butchers and other meat, poultry,
V                .and fish processing workers
V                .(51-3020)
V          7830 .Food and tobacco roasting,
V                .baking, and drying machine
V                .operators and tenders
V                .(51-3091)
V          7840 .Food batchmakers (51-3092)
V          7850 .Food cooking machine operators
V                .and tenders (51-3093)
V          7900 .Computer control programmers and
V                .operators (51-4010)
V          7920 .Extruding and drawing machine
V                .setters, operators, and
V                .tenders, metal and plastic
V                .(51-4
V          7930 .Forging machine setters,
V                .operators, and tenders,
V                .metal and plastic (51-4022)
V          7940 .Rolling machine setters,
V                .operators, and tenders,
V                .metal and plastic (51-4023)
V          7950 .Cutting, punching, and press
V                .machine setters, operators,
V                .and tenders, metal and
V                .plasti
V          7960 .Drilling and boring machine tool
```

```
V               .setters, operators, and
V               .tenders, metal and plastic
V               .(5
V          8000 .Grinding, lapping, polishing, and
V               .buffing machine tool
V               .setters, operators, and
V               .tenders
V          8010 .Lathe and turning machine tool
V               .setters, operators, and
V               .tenders, metal and plastic
V               .(51-
V          8020 .Milling and planing machine
V               .setters, operators, and
V               .tenders, metal and plastic
V               .(51-403
V          8030 .Machinists (51-4041)
V          8040 .Metal furnace and kiln operators
V               .and tenders (51-4050)
V          8060 .Model makers and patternmakers,
V               .metal and plastic (51-4060)
V          8100 .Molders and molding machine
V               .setters, operators, and
V               .tenders, metal and plastic
V               .(51-407
V          8120 .Multiple machine tool setters,
V               .operators, and tenders,
V               .metal and plastic (51-4081)
V          8130 .Tool and die makers (51-4111)
V          8140 .Welding, soldering, and brazing
V               .workers (51-4120)
V          8150 .Heat treating equipment setters,
V               .operators, and tenders,
V               .metal and plastic (51-4191)
V          8160 .Lay-out workers, metal and
V               .plastic (51-4192)
V          8200 .Plating and coating machine
V               .setters, operators, and
V               .tenders, metal and plastic
V               .(51-419
V          8210 .Tool grinders, filers, and
V               .sharpeners (51-4194)
V          8220 .Metalworkers and plastic workers,
V               .all other (51-4199)
V          8230 .Bookbinders and bindery workers
V               .(51-5010)
V          8240 .Job printers (51-5021)
V          8250 .Prepress technicians and workers
V               .(51-5022)
V          8260 .Printing machine operators
V               .(51-5023)
V          8300 .Laundry and dry-cleaning workers
V               .(51-6011)
V          8310 .Pressers, textile, garment, and
V               .related materials (51-6021)
V          8320 .Sewing machine operators (51-6031)
V          8330 .Shoe and leather workers and
V               .repairers (51-6041)
```

```
V        8340 .Shoe machine operators and
V             .tenders (51-6042)
V        8350 .Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers
V             .(51-6050)
V        8360 .Textile bleaching and dyeing
V             .machine operators and
V             .tenders (51-6061)
V        8400 .Textile cutting machine setters,
V             .operators, and tenders
V             .(51-6062)
V        8410 .Textile knitting and weaving
V             .machine setters, operators,
V             .and tenders (51-6063)
V        8420 .Textile winding, twisting, and
V             .drawing out machine
V             .setters, operators, and
V             .tenders (51
V        8430 .Extruding and forming machine
V             .setters, operators, and
V             .tenders, synthetic and
V             .glass fib
V        8440 .Fabric and apparel patternmakers
V             .(51-6092)
V        8450 .Upholsterers (51-6093)
V        8460 .Textile, apparel, and furnishings
V             .workers, all other (51-6099)
V        8500 .Cabinetmakers and bench
V             .carpenters (51-7011)
V        8510 .Furniture finishers (51-7021)
V        8520 .Model makers and patternmakers,
V             .wood (51-7030)
V        8530 .Sawing machine setters,
V             .operators, and tenders,
V             .wood (51-7041)
V        8540 .Woodworking machine setters,
V             .operators, and tenders,
V             .except sawing (51-7042)
V        8550 .Woodworkers, all other (51-7099)
V        8600 .Power plant operators,
V             .distributors, and
V             .dispatchers (51-8010)
V        8610 .Stationary engineers and boiler
V             .operators (51-8021)
V        8620 .Water and liquid waste treatment
V             .plant and system operators
V             .(51-8031)
V        8630 .Miscellaneous plant and system
V             .operators (51-8090)
V        8640 .Chemical processing machine
V             .setters, operators, and
V             .tenders (51-9010)
V        8650 .Crushing, grinding, polishing,
V             .mixing, and blending
V             .workers (51-9020)
V        8710 .Cutting workers (51-9030)
V        8720 .Extruding, forming, pressing, and
V             .compacting machine setters,
```

```
V                   .operators, and tenders (
V          8730 .Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and
V                   .kettle operators and
V                   .tenders (51-9051)
V          8740 .Inspectors, testers, sorters,
V                   .samplers, and weighers
V                   .(51-9061)
V          8750 .Jewelers and precious stone and
V                   .metal workers (51-9071)
V          8760 .Medical, dental, and ophthalmic
V                   .laboratory technicians
V                   .(51-9080)
V          8800 .Packaging and filling machine
V                   .operators and tenders
V                   .(51-9111)
V          8810 .Painting workers (51-9120)
V          8830 .Photographic process workers and
V                   .processing machine
V                   .operators (51-9130)
V          8840 .Semiconductor processors (51-9141)
V          8850 .Cementing and gluing machine
V                   .operators and tenders
V                   .(51-9191)
V          8860 .Cleaning, washing, and metal
V                   .pickling equipment
V                   .operators and tenders
V                   .(51-9192)
V          8900 .Cooling and freezing equipment
V                   .operators and tenders
V                   .(51-9193)
V          8910 .Etchers and engravers (51-9194)
V          8920 .Molders, shapers, and casters,
V                   .except metal and plastic
V                   .(51-9195)
V          8930 .Paper goods machine setters,
V                   .operators, and tenders
V                   .(51-9196)
V          8940 .Tire builders (51-9197)
V          8950 .Helpers--production workers
V                   .(51-9198)
V          8960 .Production workers, all other
V                   .(51-9199)
V          9000 .Supervisors, transportation and
V                   .material moving workers
V                   .(53-1000)
V          9030 .Aircraft pilots and flight
V                   .engineers (53-2010)
V          9040 .Air traffic controllers and
V                   .airfield operations
V                   .specialists (53-2020)
V          9110 .Ambulance drivers and attendants,
V                   .except emergency medical
V                   .technicians (53-3011)
V          9120 .Bus drivers (53-3020)
V          9130 .Driver/sales workers and truck
V                   .drivers (53-3030)
V          9140 .Taxi drivers and chauffeurs
```

```
V             .(53-3041)
V        9150 .Motor vehicle operators, all
V             .other (53-3099)
V        9200 .Locomotive engineers and
V             .operators (53-4010)
V        9230 .Railroad brake, signal, and
V             .switch operators (53-4021)
V        9240 .Railroad conductors and
V             .yardmasters (53-4031)
V        9260 .Subway, streetcar, and other rail
V             .transportation workers
V             .(53-30XX)
V        9300 .Sailors and marine oilers
V             .(53-5011)
V        9310 .Ship and boat captains and
V             .operators (53-5020)
V        9330 .Ship engineers (53-5031)
V        9340 .Bridge and lock tenders (53-6011)
V        9350 .Parking lot attendants (53-6021)
V        9360 .Service station attendants
V             .(53-6031)
V        9410 .Transportation inspectors
V             .(53-6051)
V        9420 .Other transportation workers
V             .(53-60XX)
V        9500 .Conveyor operators and tenders
V             .(53-7011)
V        9510 .Crane and tower operators
V             .(53-7021)
V        9520 .Dredge, excavating, and loading
V             .machine operators (53-7030)
V        9560 .Hoist and winch operators
V             .(53-7041)
V        9600 .Industrial truck and tractor
V             .operators (53-7051)
V        9610 .Cleaners of vehicles and
V             .equipment (53-7061)
V        9620 .Laborers and freight, stock, and
V             .material movers, hand
V             .(53-7062)
V        9630 .Machine feeders and offbearers
V             .(53-7063)
V        9640 .Packers and packagers, hand
V             .(53-7064)
V        9650 .Pumping station operators
V             .(53-7070)
V        9720 .Refuse and recyclable material
V             .collectors (53-7081)
V        9730 .Shuttle car operators (53-7111)
V        9740 .Tank car, truck, and ship loaders
V             .(53-7121)
V        9750 .Material moving workers, all
V             .other (53-7199)
V        9840 .Persons whose current labor force
V             .status is unemployed and
V             .last job was Armed Forces
V        9990 .Unable to code
```

```
D EEMPLJOB    2   1943
T HB: Class of worker for former employer
      HB88 Was ... employed by government, by a
      private company, a non-profit
      organization, or was ... self employed or
      working in a family business?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .A Government organization
V           .(includes Armed Forces)
V         2 .A Private, For Profit, Company
V         3 .A Non-Profit Organization,
V           .including tax-exempt and
V           .charitable organizations
V         4 .A family business or farm

D AEMPLJOB    1   1945
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPLJOB
      HB88 Allocation flag for whether ... was
      employed by government, by a private
      company, a non-profit organization, or
      whether ... was self- employed or working
      in a family business.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGOVRNMT    2   1946
T HB: Former employer's type of government
      HB89 Was that Federal Government, State
      Government, or Local Government or
      active-duty Armed Forces?
U Persons age 15 and older whose former employer
  was a government  agency. (EPAIDJOB=1 or
  EHEMPLY=2 and EEMPLJOB=1)
V        -1 .Not in Universe
V         1 .Federal (civilian only)
V         2 .State
V         3 .Local (county, city, township)
V         4 .Armed Forces (active duty only)

D AGOVRNMT    1   1948
T HB: Allocation flag for EGOVRNMT
      HB89 Allocation flag for whether the type
      of government was Federal Government,
      State Government, Local Government or
      active-duty Armed Forces.
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V         2 .Cold deck imputation
V         3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEMPTYPE    2   1949
T HB: Former employer's type of business or
```

```
     organization
       HB90 What type of business or organization
       was this?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Manufacturing
V          2 .Wholesale trade
V          3 .Retail trade
V          4 .Service
V          5 .Something else

D AEMPTYPE    1   1951
T HB: Allocation flag for EEMPTYPE
       HB90 Allocation flag for the type of
       business or organization.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TENDSALA    5   1952
T HB: Amount earned per week from former
  employer
       HB93@AMT When ... left that job, how much
       did ... usually earn per week before
       deductions?  Include any overtime pay,
       commissions, or tips usually received.
       NOTE: Over forty percent of the data for
       this variable is imputed, see user note.
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V          0 .None or not in universe
V      1:99999 .Amount per week

D AENDSALA    1   1957
T HB: Allocation flag for TENDSALA
       HB93@AMT Allocation flag for the amount
       usually earned per week before deductions
       when ... left that job.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TEMPLOCA    2   1958
T HB: Number of people employed by former
  employer
       HB95 About how many people were employed
       at all locations?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Less than 25 employees
V          2 .25 - 99 employees
V          3 .100+ employees
```

```
D AEMPLOCA     1   1960
T HB: Allocation flag for TEMPLOCA
      HB95 Allocation flag for the number of
      people employed at all locations.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EFEWER20    2   1961
T HB: Fewer than 20 people employed by former
  employer
      HB96 Would it be fewer than 20 people?
U Persons age 15 and older who have had a former
  employer  who employed between 10 and 24
  people.  (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2 and
  EMPLOCA=2)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AFEWER20    1   1963
T HB: Allocation flag for EFEWER20
      HB96 Allocation flag for whether or not it
      would be fewer than 20 people employed by
      the former employer.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EEXMEDIC    2   1964
T HB: Expects to be covered by Medicare
      HB99 Does ... expect to be covered by
      Medicare when ... reaches age 65?
U Persons ages 15 through 64 who have retired and
  do not  have Medicare. ((EEVERET=1 or
  ERSEND=2 or ERENDB=1)  and (ECARECOV ne 1)
  AND (EPAIDJOB=1 or EHEMPLY=2))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AEXMEDIC    1   1966
T HB: Allocation flag for EEXMEDIC
      HB99 Allocation flag for whether or not
      ... expects to be covered by Medicare when
      ... reaches age 65.
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPOSTMED    2   1967
T HB: Eligibility for Medicare
      HB100 Is ... postponing any medical care
      because of costs until ... becomes
```

```
      eligible for Medicare?
U Persons ages 15 through 64 who have retired and
  do not have  Medicare. The person plans on
  having Medicare when they turn 65
  (EEXMEDIC=1).
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D APOSTMED    1   1969
T HB: Allocation flag for EPOSTMED
     HB100 Allocation flag for whether ... is
     postponing any medical care because of
     costs until ... becomes eligible for
     Medicare?
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAWBUNV     2   1970
T AW: Universe indicator
     Universe indicator
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .In universe


D RADWASH     2   1972
T AW: Household has washing machine
     AW5_CNDUR@01, AW6_CBLD1 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition? Washing machine.  You
     didn't list a washing machine in your
     home.  Is there a washing machine in your
     BUILDING provided for your use?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .Not in home, but one is provided
V             .in the same building
V           3 .No, no washing machine


D AADWASH    1   1974
T AW: Allocation flag for RADWASH
     Allocation flag for RADWASH for consumer
     durable items
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RADDRYR     2   1975
T AW: Household has clothes dryer
     AW5_CNDUR@02, AW7_CBLD2 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition? Clothes dryer.You
     didn't list a dryer in your home.  Is
```

```
      there a dryer in your BUILDING provided
      for your use?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .Not in home, but one is provided
               .in the same building
V           3 .No, no clothes dryer

D AADDRYR     1   1977
T AW: Allocation flag for RADDRYR
      Allocation flag for RADDRYR for consumer
      durable items
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADDISH     2   1978
T AW: Household has dishwasher
      AW5_CNDUR@03 Do you currently have the
      following items in your home, in working
      condition? Dishwasher
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No, no dishwasher

D AADDISH     1   1980
T AW: Allocation flag for EADDISH
      Allocation flag for EADDISH for consumer
      durable items
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADREFR     2   1981
T AW: Household has refrigerator
      AW5_CNDUR@04 Do you currently have the
      following items in your home, in working
      condition? refrigerator
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No, no refrigerator

D AADREFR     1   1983
T AW: Allocation flag for EADREFR
      Allocation flag for EADREFR for consumer
      durable items
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADFRZ      2   1984
```

T AW: Household has food freezer
      AW5_CNDUR@05 Do you currently have the
      following items in your home, in working
      condition? stand-alone food freezer
      (separate from refrigerator)
U All households
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No, no food freezer

D AADFRZ   1   1986
T AW: Allocation flag for EADFRZ
      Allocation flag for EADFRZ for consumer
      durable items
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADTELV   2   1987
T AW: Household has color television
      AW5_CNDUR@6 Do you currently have the
      following items in your home, in working
      condition? Color television
U All households
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No color television

D AADTELV   1   1989
T AW: Allocation flag for EADTELV
      Allocation flag for EADTELV for consumer
      durable items
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADSTOV   2   1990
T AW: Household has stove
      AW5_CNDUR@07 Do you currently have the
      following items in your home, in working
      condition? Gas or electric stove (with or
      without oven)
U All households
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No, no stove

D AADSTOV   1   1992
T AW: Allocation flag for EADSTOV
      Allocation flag for EADSTOV for consumer
      durable items
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

```
D EADMICR      2   1993
T AW: Household has microwave
     AW5_CNDUR@08 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition? Microwave oven.
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No, no microwave

D AADMICR      1   1995
T AW: Allocation flag for EADMICR
     Allocation flag for EADMICR for consumer
     durable items
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADVCR       2   1996
T AW: Household has VCR or DVD
     AW5_CNDUR@09 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, VCR or DVD
     (or other video recorder - player such as
     TiVo)
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No, no VCR or DVD (or other video
V            .recorder - player such as
V            .TiVo)

D AADVCR       1   1998
T AW: Allocation flag for EADVCR
     Allocation flag for EADVCR for consumer
     durable items
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADAIR       2   1999
T AW: Household has air conditioner
     AW5_CNDUR@10 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition?  Air conditioner (central or
     room)
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No, no air conditioning

D AADAIR       1   2001
T AW: Allocation flag for EADAIR
     Allocation flag for EADAIR for consumer
     durable items
```

```
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EADCOMP    2   2002
T AW: Household has personal computer
     AW5_CNDUR@11 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition?  Personal computer
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No, no personal computer


D AADCOMP    1   2004
T AW: Allocation flag for EADCOMP
     Allocation flag for EADCOMP for consumer
     durable items
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EADCELL    2   2005
T AW: Household has cell or mobile phone
     AW5_CNDUR@12 Do you currently have the
     following items in your home, in working
     condition?  Cellular phone or mobile phone

U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No, no cell phone or mobile phone


D AADCELL    1   2007
T AW: Allocation flag for EADCELL
     Allocation flag for EADCELL consumer
     durable items
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RADPHON    2   2008
T AW: Household has telephone
     AW5_CNDUR@13, AW8_CBLD13 Do you currently
     have the following items in your home, in
     working condition?  Regular telephone.
     You didn't list a telephone in your home.
     Is there a way for people to reach you by
     telephone?
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes, phone in home
V          2 .No phone in home, but can be
V            .reached by neighbor,
```

```
V              .common, or pay phone
V            3 .No phone in home, but can be
V              .reached by cell or mobile
V              .phone.
V            4 .No phone in home, but can be
V              .reached by other device.
V            5 .No, cannot be reached by telephone


D AADPHON     1   2010
T AW: Allocation flag for RADPHON
     Allocation flag for RADPHON consumer
     durable items
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D TAHROOM     2   2011
T AW: Number of rooms in home
     AW9_ROOMS How many rooms are there in your
     home?
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V          1:9 .Rooms


D AAHROOM     1   2013
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHROOM
     Allocation flag for number of rooms in home
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAHPEST     2   2014
T AW: Problem with pests
     AW10_HOUSE1@1 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? Problem
     with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or
     other insects.
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D EAHLEAK     2   2016
T AW: Problem with leaking roof
     AW10_HOUSE1@2 Are any of the following
     conditions present in your home? A leaking
     roof or ceiling.
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D EAHWIND     2   2018
T AW: Problem with broken windows
     AW10_HOUSE1@3 Are any of the following
```

```
      conditions present in your home? Broken
      window glass or windows that can't shut.
U All households.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EAHWIRE     2   2020
T AW: Problem with exposed electrical wires
      AW10_HOUSE1@4 Are any of the following
      conditions present in your home? Exposed
      electrical wires in the finished areas of
      your home.
U All households.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EAHPLUM     2   2022
T AW: Problem with plumbing that doesn't work
      AW10_HOUSE1@5 Are any of the following
      conditions present in your home? A toilet,
      hot water heater or other plumbing that
      doesn't work.
U All households.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EAHCRAC     2   2024
T AW: Problem with holes or cracks in wall or
  ceiling
      AW10_HOUSE1@6 Are any of the following
      conditions present in your home? Holes in
      the walls or ceiling, or cracks  wider
      than the edge of a dime.
U All households.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EAHHOLE     2   2026
T AW: Problem with holes in the floor
      AW10_HOUSE1@7 Are any of the following
      conditions present in your home? Holes in
      the floor big enough for someone to catch
      their foot on.
U All households.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAHOUSE     1   2028
T AW: Allocation flag for house conditions
      Allocation flag for EAHPEST, EAHLEAK,
      EAHWIND, EAHWIRE, EAHPLUM, EAHCRAC,
      EAHHOLE, problems with pests, leaks,
```

```
          broken windows exposed electrical wires,
          plumbing that doesn't work, holes or
          cracks in wall or ceiling, and/or holes in
          floor
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHREPR    2   2029
T AW: Satisfaction with general state of repair
  of home
          AW11_HOUSE2@1 Are you very satisfied,
          somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
          or very dissatisfied with the following:
          The general state of repair of your home.

U All households
V              -1 .Not in Universe
V               1 .Very satisfied
V               2 .Somewhat satisfied
V               3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V               4 .Very dissatisfied
V               5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V                 .know

D AAHREPR    1   2031
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHREPR
          Allocation flag for satisfaction with
          general state of repair of home
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V               2 .Cold deck imputation
V               3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHSPAC    2   2032
T AW: Satisfaction with room or space in home
          AW11_HOUSE2@2 Are you very satisfied,
          somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
          or very dissatisfied with the following:
          The amount of room or space in your home.

U All households
V              -1 .Not in Universe
V               1 .Very satisfied
V               2 .Somewhat satisfied
V               3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V               4 .Very dissatisfied
V               5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V                 .know

D AAHSPAC    1   2034
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHSPAC
          Allocation flag for satisfaction with room
          or space in home
V               0 .Not imputed
V               1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHFURN    2   2035
T AW: Satisfaction with furnishings in home
     AW11_HOUSE2@3 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The furnishings in your home.
U All households
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Very satisfied
V            2 .Somewhat satisfied
V            3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V            4 .Very dissatisfied
V            5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V              .know

D AAHFURN    1   2037
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHFURN
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     furnishings in home
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHWARM    2   2038
T AW: Satisfaction with warmth of home in winter
     AW11_HOUSE2@4 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
     The warmth of your home in winter.
U All households
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Very satisfied
V            2 .Somewhat satisfied
V            3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V            4 .Very dissatisfied
V            5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V              .know

D AAHWARM    1   2040
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHWARM
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     warmth of home in winter
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHCOOL    2   2041
T AW: Satisfaction with coolness of home in
  summer
     AW11_HOUSE2@5 Are you very satisfied,
     somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
     or very dissatisfied with the following:
```

```
        The coolness of your home in summer.
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Very satisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           4 .Very dissatisfied
V           5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V             .know

D AAHCOOL    1   2043
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHCOOL
        Allocation flag for satisfaction with
        coolness of home in summer
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHPRIV    2   2044
T AW: Satisfaction with privacy home offers
        AW11_HOUSE2@6 Are you very satisfied,
        somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied
        or very dissatisfied with the following:
        The amount of privacy your home offers.
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Very satisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           4 .Very dissatisfied
V           5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V             .know

D AAHPRIV    1   2046
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHPRIV
        Allocation flag for satisfaction with the
        amount of privacy your home offers.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHSAT     2   2047
T AW: Overall satisfaction with home
        AW12_SATLV1 Overall, how satisfied are you
        with your home?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Very satisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           4 .Very dissatisfied

D AAHSAT     1   2049
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHSAT
        Allocation flag for satisfaction with home
```

```
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RAHMOVE    2   2050
T AW: Home undesirable enough to move.
     AW13_SATLV2 Are conditions in your home
     undesirable enough that you would like to
     move?
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D AAHMOVE    1   2052
T AW: Allocation flag for RAHMOVE
     Allocation flag for home undesirable
     enough to move.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EACWALK    2   2053
T AW: Afraid to walk alone at night.
     AW14_CRIME1 Is there any area right around
     your home (within a mile) where you would
     be afraid to walk alone at night?
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Yes
V            2 .No


D AACWALK    1   2055
T AW: Allocation flag for EACWALK
     Allocation flag for afraid to walk alone
     at night
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EACSTAY    2   2056
T AW: Stayed at home at certain times.
     AW15_CRIME2@1 In the past month, have you
     done any of the following because you
     thought you might be unsafe ... Have you
     stayed in your home at certain times?
U All households
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Stayed in our home at certain
V              .times.
V            2 .Did not stay in home.


D AACSTAY    1   2058
T AW: Allocation flag for EACSTAY
```

```
       Allocation flag for staying at home due to
       concern of safety.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACWITH     2   2059
T AW: Take someone with you when go out.
       AW15_CRIME2@2 In the past month, have you
       done any of the following because you
       thought you might be unsafe ... Have you
       taken someone with you or traveled with
       other people when going out into your
       neighborhood?
U All households
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Has taken someone with.
V            2 .Did not take someone with.

D AACWITH     1   2061
T AW: Allocation flag for EACWITH
       Allocation flag for taking someone with
       you due to concern for safety.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACARRY     2   2062
T AW: Carry something with you when go out.
       AW15_CRIME2@3 In the past month, have you
       done any of the following because you
       thought you might be unsafe .. Have you
       carried anything to protect yourself?
U All households
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Carried anything to protect self.
V            2 .Did not carry anything.

D AACARRY     1   2064
T AW: Allocation flag for EACARRY
       Allocation flag for carrying something for
       protection due to concern for safety.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACNSAF     2   2065
T AW: Consider neighborhood safe from crime.
       AW16_CRIME3 Do you consider your
       neighborhood very safe from crime,
       somewhat safe, somewhat unsafe, or very
       unsafe?
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V            1 .Very safe
V            2 .Somewhat safe
V            3 .Somewhat unsafe
V            4 .Very unsafe


D AACNSAF    1   2067
T AW: Allocation flag for EACNSAF
     Allocation flag for consider neighborhood
     safe from crime.
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EACHSAF    2   2068
T AW: Consider home safe from crime.
     AW17_CRIME4 How about your home?  Do you
     consider it very safe from crime, somewhat
     safe, somewhat unsafe, or very unsafe?
U All households.
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Very safe
V            2 .Somewhat safe
V            3 .Somewhat unsafe
V            4 .Very unsafe


D AACHSAF    1   2070
T AW: Allocation flag for EACHSAF
     Allocation flag for consider home safe
     from crime
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V            2 .Cold deck imputation
V            3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RACWDOG    2   2071
T AW: Household has dog for protection.
     AW18_CRIME5, AW19_CRIME6 We are interested
     in finding out if people do anything in
     particular to keep thieves or intruders
     out of their homes.  Does your household
     have a dog? When you got (this dog/these
     dogs), was it in part to keep your home
     safe from thieves or intruders?
U All households
V           -1 .Not in Universe
V            1 .Has dog to keep home safe from
V              .intruders.
V            2 .Has dog, not to keep home safe
V            3 .Does not have dog


D AACWDOG    1   2073
T AW: Allocation flag for RACWDOG
     Allocation flag for household has dog for
     protection
V            0 .Not imputed
V            1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
```

```
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EACALRM     2   2074
T AW: Household has safety devices, alarm
  system.
     AW20_CRIME7 Does your household have any
     special safety DEVICES such as electric
     timers for lights, or an alarm system?
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AACALRM     1   2076
T AW: Allocation flag for EACALRM
     Allocation flag for household has safety
     devices, alarm system
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RACMOVE     2   2077
T AW: Threat of crime enough that would move.
     AW21_SATLV3 Overall, is the threat of
     crime where you live undesirable enough
     that you would like to move?
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AACMOVE     1   2079
T AW: Allocation flag for RACMOVE
     Allocation flag for threat of crime enough
     that would move
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EANTRAF     2   2080
T AW: Problem in neighborhood street noise
     AW22_NBRHD1@1 Do you think any of the
     following conditions are problems in your
     neighborhood?  Street noise or heavy
     street traffic.
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D EANSTRT     2   2082
T AW: Problem in neighborhood street repair
     AW22_NBRHD1@2 Do you think any of the
     following conditions are problems in your
```

```
        neighborhood?  Streets in need of repair
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EANTRSH     2   2084
T AW: Problem in neighb   trash, litter
     AW22_NBRHD1@3 Do you think any of the
     following conditions are problems in your
     neighborhood?  Trash, litter, or garbage
     in the streets and lots
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EANABAN     2   2086
T AW: Problem in neighborhood abandoned
  buildings
     AW22_NBRHD1@4 Do you think any of the
     following conditions are problems in your
     neighborhood?  Rundown or abandoned houses
     or buildings
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EANIND      2   2088
T AW: Problem in neighborhood industries
     AW22_NBRHD1@5 Do you think any of the
     following conditions are problems in your
     neighborhood?  Industries, businesses, or
     other non-residential activities.
U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D EANODOR     2   2090
T AW: Problem in neighborhood odors, fumes
     AW22_NBRHD1@6 Do you think any of the
     following conditions are problems in your
     neighborhood?  Odors, smoke, or gas fumes.

U All households.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AANCOND     1   2092
T AW: Allocation flag for neighborhood
  conditions
     Allocation flag for EANTRAF, EANSTRT,
     EANTRSH, EANBAN, EANIND, EANODOR
V           0 .Not imputed
```

```
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EANGHBR    2   2093
T AW: Satisfaction with relationship with
  neighbors
      AW23_NBRHD2 How satisfied are you with
      your relationship with your neighbors?
U All households
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Very satisfied
V             2 .Somewhat satisfied
V             3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V             4 .Very dissatisfied


D AANGHBR    1   2095
T AW: Allocation flag for EANGHBR
      Allocation flag for satisfaction with
      relationship with neighbors
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EANSAT     2   2096
T AW: Overall satisfaction with neighborhood
      AW24_SATLV4 Overall, how satisfied are you
      with conditions in your neighborhood?
U All households
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Very satisfied
V             2 .Somewhat satisfied
V             3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V             4 .Very dissatisfied


D AANSAT     1   2098
T AW: Allocation flag for EANSAT
      Allocation flag for overall satisfaction
      with neighborhood
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RANMOVE    2   2099
T AW: Neighborhood undesirable, would like to
  move
      AW25_SATLV5 Is your neighborhood
      undesirable enough that you would like to
      move?
U All households.
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D AANMOVE    1   2101
```

```
T AW: Allocation flag for RANMOVE
     Allocation flag for neighborhood
     undesirable, would like to move
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPSCHL     2   2102
T AW: Satisfaction with public schools
     AW27_CS1 How satisfied are you with the
     local public schools in your neighborhood?

U Households with at least one child under 18.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Very satisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          4 .Very dissatisfied


D AAPSCHL     1   2104
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPSCHL
     Allocation flag for satisfaction with
     public schools
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPPRIV     2   2105
T AW: Children attend private school
     AW28_CS2@1 We are interested in schools
     from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
     any of the children in your household
     attend: Private school?
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No


D AAPPRIV     1   2107
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPPRIV
     Allocation flag for children who attend
     private school
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPMAGN     2   2108
T AW: Children attend magnet, charter school
     AW28_CS2@2 We are interested in schools
     from kindergarten through 12th grade. Do
     any of the children in your household
     attend: Magnet, charter, or other public
     school apart from the assigned school?
U Households with at least one child under 18.
```

```
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D AAPMAGN     1    2110
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPMAGN
     Allocation flag for children who attend
     Magnet, charter school
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPPUBS     2    2111
T AW: Children attend public school
     AW28_CS2@3 We are interested in schools
     from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
     any of the children in your household
     attend: Assigned public school?
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D AAPPUBS     1    2113
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPPUBS
     Allocation flag for children who attend
     public school
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPHOMS     2    2114
T AW: Children attend home school
     AW28_CS2@4 We are interested in schools
     from kindergarten through 12th grade.  Do
     any of the children in your household
     attend: Home school?
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes
V             2 .No


D AAPHOMS     1    2116
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPHOMS
     Allocation flag for children who attend
     home school
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPNOSC     2    2117
T AW: Children not in school
     AW28_CS2@5 We are interested in schools
     from kindergarten through 12th grade. Do
```

```
        any of the children in your household
        attend: Not in school or other
        arrangement?
U Households with at least one child under 18.
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAPNOSC     1   2119
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPNOSC
        Allocation flag for children who are not
        in school
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPDIFF     2   2120
T AW: Prefer a different school for any child
        AW29_CS3 Would  you or the other adults in
        the household prefer a different school
        for any child in this home?
U Households with at least one child under 18
  attending school (EAPPRIV, EAPMAGN, EAPPUBS,
  or EAPHOMS equal 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAPDIFF     1   2122
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPDIFF
        Allocation flag for prefer different
        school for any child
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPHOSP     2   2123
T AW: Satisfaction with hospitals, health
  clinics, doctors
        AW30_CS4@1 Are you very satisfied,
        somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
        or very dissatisfied with each of the
        following services in your neighborhood:
        Hospitals, health clinics, and doctors?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Very satisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           4 .Very dissatisfied
V           5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V             .know

D AAPHOSP     1   2125
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPHOSP
```

```
      Allocation flag for satisfaction with:
      hospitals, health clinics, and doctors
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPOLIC    2   2126
T AW: Satisfaction with police services
      AW30_CS4@2 Are you very satisfied,
      somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
      or very dissatisfied with each of the
      following services in your neighborhood:
      Police services
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Very satisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know


D AAPOLIC    1   2128
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPOLIC
      Allocation flag for satisfaction with
      police services
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EAPFIRE    2   2129
T AW: Satisfaction with fire department services
      AW30_CS4@3 Are you very satisfied,
      somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied,
      or very dissatisfied with each of the
      following services in your neighborhood:
      Fire department services
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Very satisfied
V          2 .Somewhat satisfied
V          3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V          4 .Very dissatisfied
V          5 .Haven't lived here long enough to
V            .know


D AAPFIRE    1   2131
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPFIRE.
      Allocation flag for satisfaction with fire
      department services
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
```

```
D EAPTRAN      2   2132
T AW: Adequacy of public transportation
      AW31_CS5 Are the public transportation
      services available in your neighborhood
      adequate for you?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No
V           3 .Not sure because you do not use
V             .public transportation

D AAPTRAN      1   2134
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPTRAN
      Allocation flag for adequacy of public
      transportation
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAPSAT       2   2135
T AW: Satisfaction with public services
      AW32_SATLV6 Overall, how satisfied are you
      with the public services in your
      neighborhood?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Very satisfied
V           2 .Somewhat satisfied
V           3 .Somewhat dissatisfied
V           4 .Very dissatisfied

D AAPSAT       1   2137
T AW: Allocation flag for EAPSAT
      Allocation flag for satisfaction with
      public services
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RAPMOVE      2   2138
T AW: Public services undesirable, would like
  to move
      AW33_SATLV7 Are the public services
      undesirable enough that you would like to
      move?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAPMOVE      1   2140
T AW: Allocation flag for RAPMOVE
      Allocation flag for public services
      undesirable enough that you would like to
```

```
      move
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EABMEET     2   2141
T AW: Ability to meet essential expenses
      AW34_MEET Next are questions about
      difficulties people sometimes have in
      meeting their essential household expenses
      for such things as mortgage or rent
      payments, utility bills, or important
      medical care. During the past 12 months,
      has there been a time when (YOU/YOUR
      HOUSEHOLD) did not meet all of your
      essential expenses?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AABMEET     1   2143
T AW: Allocation flag for EABMEET
      Allocation flag for ability to meet
      essential expenses
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EABRENT     2   2144
T AW: Did not pay rent or mortgage
      AW35_NEED1 The following are some of the
      specific difficulties people experience
      with household expenses. Was there any
      time in the past 12 months when (YOU/YOUR
      HOUSEHOLD) did not pay the full amount of
      the rent or mortgage?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AABRENT     1   2146
T AW: Allocation flag for EABRENT
      Allocation flag for did not pay rent or
      mortgage
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RABRHLP1    2   2147
T AW: Family helped with problem paying rent or
  mortgage
      AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
```

```
      had this problem, did any person or
      organization help?  Who was that? A family
      member or relative.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABRHLP2    2   2149
T AW: Friend helped with problem paying rent or
  mortgage
      AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
      had this problem, did any person or
      organization help?  Who was that?  A
      friend, neighbor or other non-relative.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABRHLP3    2   2151
T AW: Social serv helped w/ problem paying
  rent/mortgage
      AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
      had this problem, did any person or
      organization help?  Who was that?  A
      department of social services.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABRHLP4    2   2153
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem paying
  rent/mortgage
      AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
      had this problem, did any person or
      organization help?  Who was that?  A
      church or nonprofit group.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
   (EABRENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABRHLP5    2   2155
T AW: Other source helped w/ problem paying
  rent/mortgage
      AW35_NEED, AW36_GETH1, AW37_WHOH1 When ...
      had this problem, did any person or
```

```
      organization help?  Who was that?  Other
      source of help.
U Households with problem paying rent or mortgage
  (EABRENT equals 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source

D AABRHLP     1   2157
T AW: Allocation flag for RABRHLP
      Allocation flag for RABRHLP1-RABRHLP5, who
      helped with problem paying rent or mortgage
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABEVCT     2   2158
T AW: Evicted from home or apartment
      AW38_NEED2 Was there any time in the past
      12 months when ... were evicted from your
      home or apartment for not paying the rent
      or mortgage?
U Households with problem paying the mortgage
  (EABRENT=1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AABEVCT     1   2160
T AW: Allocation flag for EABEVCT
      Allocation flag for evicted from home or
      apartment
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABEHLP1    2   2161
T AW: Family helped when evicted from home or
  apartment
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?   A family member or
      relative
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not  received from this
V             .source
V           3 .No help received from any source

D RABEHLP2    2   2163
T AW: Friend helped when evicted from home or
  apartment
```

```
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?   A friend, neighbor
      or other non-relative
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not  received from this
V            .source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABEHLP3    2   2165
T AW: Social services helped when evicted from
  home or apt
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that? A department of
      social services
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not  received from this
V            .source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABEHLP4    2   2167
T AW: Nonprofit helped when evicted from home
  or apt
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that? A church or nonprofit
      group
U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not  received from this
V            .source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABEHLP5    2   2169
T AW: Other source helped when evicted from
  home or apt
      AW39_GETH2, AW40_WHOH2 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that? Other source of help

U Households evicted from home or apartment
  (EABEVCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not  received from this
V            .source
V          3 .No help received from any source
```

```
D AABEHLP     1    2171
T AW: Allocation flag for RABEHLP
     Allocation flag for RABEHLP1-5 who helped
     when evicted from home or apartment
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABGAS     2    2172
T AW: Did not pay gas, oil, or electricity bills
     AW41_NEED3 How about not paying the full
     amount of the gas, oil, or electricity
     bills?  Was there a time in the past 12
     months when that happened to ...?
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AABGAS     1    2174
T AW: Allocation flag for EABGAS
     Allocation flag for did not pay gas, oil,
     or electricity bills
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABGHLP1    2    2175
T AW: Family helped w/ problem paying gas, oil,
  electric
     AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A family member or
     relative
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity  bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABGHLP2    2    2177
T AW: A non-relative helped with paying gas,
  oil, electric
     AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source
```

D RABGHLP3   2   2179
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  paying gas, oil
      AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help? was that? A department of social
      services
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   3 .No help received from any source

D RABGHLP4   2   2181
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem paying gas,
  oil, bills
      AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help? Who was that? A church or
      nonprofit group
U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   3 .No help received from any source

D RABGHLP5   2   2183
T AW: Other source helped w/ problem paying
  gas,oil,bills
      AW42_GETH3, AW43_WHOH3 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help? Who was that? Other source of help

U Households with problem paying gas, oil, or
  electricity bills (EABGAS equals 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   3 .No help received from any source

D AABGHLP   1   2185
T AW: Allocation flag for RABGHLP
      Allocation flag for RABGHLP1-5, who helped
      with problem paying gas, oil, or
      electricity bills
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABCUT   2   2186
T AW: Gas or electric company turned off service
      AW44_NEED4 In the past 12 months did the
      gas or electric company turn off service,
      or the oil company not deliver oil?

U Households with problem paying gas, oil or
  electric (EABGAS=1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Yes
V   2 .No

D AABCUT   1   2188
T AW: Allocation flag for EABCUT
    Allocation flag for gas or electric
    company turned off service
V   0 .Not imputed
V   1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V   2 .Cold deck imputation
V   3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABCHLP1   2   2189
T AW: Family helped when gas/electric co turned
  off serv
    AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help? Who was that?   A family member or
    relative
U Households where gas or electric company turned
  off service (EABCUT equals 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   3 .No help received from any source

D RABCHLP2   2   2191
T AW: Friend helped when gas/electric co turned
  off serv
    AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help? Who was that? A friend, neighbor
    or other non-relative
U Households where gas or electric company turned
  off service (EABCUT equals 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   3 .No help received from any source

D RABCHLP3   2   2193
T AW: Social services helped when gas co turned
  off serv
    AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
    problem, did any person or organization
    help? Who was that? A department of
    social services
U Households where gas or electric company turned
   off service (EABCUT equals 1)
V   -1 .Not in Universe
V   1 .Help received from this source
V   2 .Help not received from this source
V   3 .No help received from any source

```
D RABCHLP4     2   2195
T AW: Nonprofit helped when gas company turned
  off service
     AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A church or
     nonprofit group
U Households where gas or electric company turned
  off  service (EABCUT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABCHLP5     2   2197
T AW: Other source helped when gas co turned
  off service
     AW45_GETH4, AW46_WHOH4 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households where gas or electric company turned
   off service (EABCUT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D AABCHLP      1   2199
T AW: Allocation flag for RABCHLP
     Allocation flag for RABCHLP1-5, who helped
     when gas or electric company turned off
     service
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABPHON      2   2200
T AW: Telephone company disconnected service
     AW47_NEED5 How about the telephone company
     disconnecting service because payments
     were not made?  Was there a time in the
     past 12 months when that happened to ...?

U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AABPHON      1   2202
T AW: Allocation flag for EABPHON
     Allocation flag for telephone company
     disconnected service
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABPHLP1    2    2203
T AW: Family helped when telephone co
  disconnected serv
      AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?   A family member or
      relative
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABPHLP2    2    2205
T AW: Friend helped when telephone co turned
  off service
      AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?    A friend, neighbor
      or other non-relative
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABPHLP3    2    2207
T AW: Social serv helped when telephone co
  turned off serv
      AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A department of
      social services
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABPHLP4    2    2209
T AW: Nonprofit helped when telephone co turned
  off serv
      AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A church or
      nonprofit group
U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source
```

```
D RABPHLP5    2    2211
T AW: Other source helped when telephone co
  turned off ser
     AW48_GETH5, AW49_WHOH5 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households where telephone company turned off
  service  (EABPHON equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D AABPHLP    1    2213
T AW: Allocation flag for RABPHLP
     Allocation flag for RABPHLP1-5, who helped
     when telephone company disconnected service
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EABDOCT    2    2214
T AW: Did not see a doctor when needed
     AW50_NEED6 In the past 12 months was there
     a time (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
     needed to see a doctor or go to the
     hospital but did not go?
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AABDOCT    1    2216
T AW: Allocation flag for EABDOCT
     Allocation flag for did not see a doctor
     when needed
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RABDHLP1    2    2217
T AW: Family helped with problem seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A family member or
     relative
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source
```

```
D RABDHLP2    2   2219
T AW: Friend helped with problem seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
     or other non-relative
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABDHLP3    2   2221
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  seeing a doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  A department of
     social services
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABDHLP4    2   2223
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem seeing a
  doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?   A church or
     nonprofit group
U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABDHLP5    2   2225
T AW: Other source helped with problem seeing a
  doctor
     AW51_GETH6, AW52_WHOH6 When ... had this
     problem, did any person or organization
     help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households with problem seeing a doctor when
  needed  (EABDOCT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D AABDHLP     1   2227
T AW: Allocation flag for RABDHLP
```

```
       Allocation flag for RABDHLP1-5, who helped
       with problem seeing a doctor when needed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D EABDENT     2   2228
T AW: Did not see a dentist when needed
       AW53_NEED7 In the past 12 months was there
       a time (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
       needed to see a dentist did not go?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No


D AABDENT     1   2230
T AW: Allocation flag for EABDENT
       Allocation flag for did not see a dentist
       when needed
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)


D RABTHLP1    2   2231
T AW: Family helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
       AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
       problem, did any person or organization
       help?  Who was that?  A family member or
       relative
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source


D RABTHLP2    2   2233
T AW: Friend helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
       AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
       problem, did any person or organization
       help?  Who was that?  A friend, neighbor
       or other non-relative
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Help received from this source
V           2 .Help not received from this source
V           3 .No help received from any source


D RABTHLP3    2   2235
T AW: Social services helped with problem
  seeing a dentist
```

```
      AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  A department of
      social services
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABTHLP4    2   2237
T AW: Nonprofit helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
      AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help? Who was that?   A church or
      nonprofit group
U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D RABTHLP5    2   2239
T AW: Other source helped with problem seeing a
  dentist
      AW54_GETH7, AW55_WHOH7 When ... had this
      problem, did any person or organization
      help?  Who was that?  Other source of help

U Households with problem seeing a dentist when
  needed  (EABDENT equals 1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Help received from this source
V          2 .Help not received from this source
V          3 .No help received from any source

D AABTHLP     1   2241
T AW: Allocation flag for RABTHLP
      Allocation flag for RABTHLP1-5, who helped
      with problem seeing a dentist when needed
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHLPFM     2   2242
T AW: how much help expect to get from family
      AW56_HELP1 If ... had a problem with which
      you needed help (for example,sickness or
      moving), how much help would you expect to
      get from family living nearby?
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .All of the help needed
```

```
V          2 .Most of the help needed
V          3 .Very little of the help needed
V          4 .No help

D AAHLPFM    1   2244
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPFM
     Allocation flag for how much help expect
     to get from family
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHLPFR    2   2245
T AW: how much help expect to get from friends
     AW57_HELP2 If ... had a problem with which
     you needed help (for example,sickness or
     moving), how much help would you expect to
     get from friends?
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .All of the help needed
V          2 .Most of the help needed
V          3 .Very little of the help needed
V          4 .No help

D AAHLPFR    1   2247
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPFR
     Allocation flag for how much help expect
     to get from friends
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAHLPAG    2   2248
T AW: how much help expect to get from others
     AW58_HELP3 If ... had a problem with which
     you needed help (for example,sickness or
     moving), how much help would you expect to
     get from other people in the community
     besides family and friends, such as a
     social agency or a church?
U All households
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .All of the help needed
V          2 .Most of the help needed
V          3 .Very little of the help needed
V          4 .No help

D AAHLPAG    1   2250
T AW: Allocation flag for EAHLPAG
     Allocation flag for how much help expect
     to get from others
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
```

```
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFOOD1     2    2251
T AW: Sufficiency of food eaten in household
     AW59_FOOD1 Getting enough food can also be
     a problem for some people.  Which of these
     statements best describes the food eaten
     in your household in the last four months:

U All households
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Enough of the kinds of food we
V               .want
V             2 .Enough but not always the kinds
V               .of food we want to eat
V             3 .Sometimes not enough to eat
V             4 .Often not enough to eat

D AAFOOD1     1    2253
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFOOD1
     Allocation flag for sufficiency of food
     eaten in household
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFDM1      2    2254
T AW: Not enough to eat --4 months ago
     AW60_FOOD2@1 In which of the last four
     months did (YOU/ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD)
     NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1  equals 3 or 4)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V               .4 mos. ago [Fill month 1]
V             2 .No, enough to eat

D EAFDM2      2    2256
T AW: Not enough to eat --3 months ago
     AW60_FOOD2@2 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V               .3 mos. ago [Fill month 2]
V             2 .No, enough to eat

D EAFDM3      2    2258
T AW: Not enough to eat --2 months ago
     AW60_FOOD2@3 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1 equals 3 or 4)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
```

```
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .2 mos. ago [Fill month 3]
V           2 .No, enough to eat


D EAFDM4     2   2260
T AW: Not enough to eat --last month
     AW60_FOOD2@4 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1  equals 3 or 4)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .last month  [Fill month 4]
V           2 .No, enough to eat


D EAFDM5     2   2262
T AW: Not enough to eat --current month
     AW60_FOOD2@5 In which of the last four
     months did ... NOT have enough to eat?
U All households reporting not enough to eat
  (EAFOOD1  equals 3 or 4)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes, did not have enough to eat -
V             .current month [Fill month 5]
V           2 .No, enough to eat


D AAFDM      1   2264
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFDM1-EAFDM5.
     Allocation flag for EAAFDM1-5, month not
     enough to eat.
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)}


D EAFLAST    2   2265
T AW: Food we bought just didn't last
     AW61_FOOD3 I'm going to read you some
     statements that people have made about
     their food situation.  For these
     statements, please tell me whether it was
     OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
     for ... in the last four months. "The food
     that (I/WE) bought just didn't last and
     (I/WE) didn't have money to get more." Was
     that often, sometimes or never true for
     ... in the last four months?
U All households
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Often true
V           2 .Sometimes true
V           3 .Never true


D AAFLAST    1   2267
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFLAST
     Allocation flag for food we bought just
     didn't last
```

```
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)}

D EAFBALN     2   2268
T AW: Couldn't afford balanced meals
      AW62_FOOD4 I'm going to read you some
      statements that people have made about
      their food situation.  For these
      statements, please tell me whether it was
      OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
      for ... in the last four months. The next
      statement is: "(I/WE) couldn't afford to
      eat balanced meals."Was that often,
      sometimes or never true for ... in the
      last four months?
U All households
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Often true
V             2 .Sometimes true
V             3 .Never true

D AAFBALN     1   2270
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFBALN
      Allocation flag for we couldn't afford
      balanced meals
V             0 .Not imputed
V             1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V             2 .Cold deck imputation
V             3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFCHLD     2   2271
T AW: Children were not eating enough
      AW63_FOOD5 I'm going to read you some
      statements that people have made about
      their food situation.  For these
      statements, please tell me whether it was
      OFTEN TRUE, SOMETIMES TRUE, or NEVER TRUE
      for ... in the last four months. The next
      statement is: "(MY CHILD WAS/OUR CHILD
      WAS/ THE CHILDREN WERE) not eating enough
      because (I/WE) couldn't afford enough
      food." Was that often, sometimes or never
      true for ... in the last four months?
U All households with children under 18 reporting
  not  enough to eat or food  didn't last or
  couldn't afford balanced meals.  (EAFBALN=1
  or 2, OR EAFLAST=1 or 2, OR EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V            -1 .Not in Universe
V             1 .Often true
V             2 .Sometimes true
V             3 .Never true

D AAFCHLD     1   2273
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFCHLD
      Allocation flag for children not eating
```

```
        enough
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFSKIP    2   2274
T AW: Cut size or skipped meals
     AW64_FOOD6 The next few questions refer to
     adults in the household. In the past four
     months did you or the other adults in the
     household ever cut the size of your meals
     or skip meals because there wasn't enough
     money for food?
U All households reporting not enough to eat or
  food didn't last or couldn't afford balanced
  meals.  (EAFBALN=1 or 2, or EAFLAST=1 or 2,
  or EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAFSKIP    1   2276
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFSKIP
     Allocation flag for cut size or skipped
     meals
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFLESS    2   2277
T AW: Ate less than felt you should
     AW65_FOOD7 The next few questions refer to
     adults in the household. In the past four
     months did you or the other adults in the
     household ever eat less than you felt you
     should because there wasn't enough money
     to buy food?
U All households reporting not enough to eat or
  food didn't last or couldn't afford balanced
  meal.  (EAFBALN=1 or 2, or EAFLAST=1 or 2, or
  EAFOOD1=3 or 4)
V          -1 .Not in Universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAFLESS    1   2279
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFLESS
     Allocation flag for ate less than felt you
     should
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V           2 .Cold deck imputation
V           3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EAFDAY     2   2280
```

```
T AW: Didn't eat for a whole day
     AW66_FOOD8 The next few questions refer to
     adults in the household. In the past four
     months did you or the other adults in the
     household ever not eat for a whole day
     because there wasn't enough money for
     food?
U All households reporting child didn't eat
  enough or adults  cut size/skipped  meals or
  adults ate less than they felt they should
  (EAFCHLD=1 or 2, or EAFSKIP=1, or EAFLESS=1)
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAFDAY     1   2282
T AW: Allocation flag for EAFDAY.
     Allocation flag for didn't eat for a whole
     day
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V          2 .Cold deck imputation
V          3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D FILLER     2   2283
T Filler
```